

DUM DUM MOTIJHEEL RABINDRA MAHAVIDYALAYA
Affiliated to the West Bengal State University

B.Com. Hons. & General Degree Courses
With Effect from the Academic Session 2018-19
UNDER THE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

B.Com. (GENERAL) Course**Year 1: Semester 1**

Subject Code	Subject	Credit	Marks Distribution		Full Marks
			Internal Assessment	Semester-end Examination	Total
FACGCOR01T	Financial Accounting I	6	25	50	75
FACGCOR02T	Principles & Practice of Management	6	25	50	75
ENGLC0R01T	English-1	6	25	50	75
ENVSAEC01T	Environmental Studies	2	-	25	25
	Total	20	75	175	250

Year 1: Semester 2

Subject Code	Subject	Credit	Marks Distribution		Full Marks
			Internal Assessment	Semester-end Examination	Total
FACGCOR03T	Cost & Management Accounting	6	25	50	75
FACGCOR04T	Business Mathematics & Statistics	6	25	50	75
ENGLC0R02T	English-2	6	25	50	75
ENGLC0R01M	Language : English Modern Indian Language	2	-	25	25
	Total	20	75	175	250

Year 2: Semester 3

Subject Code	Subject	Credit	Marks Distribution		Full Marks
			Internal Assessment	Semester-end Examination	Total
FACGCOR05T	Business Regulatory Framework	6	25	50	75
FACSSEC01	Information	2	-	25	25

M	Technology & its Business Application				
FACGCOR06T	Financial Accounting II	6	25	50	75
ENGLCOR03M	Modern Indian Language-1	6	25	50	75
	Total	20	75	175	250

Year 2 : Semester 4

Subject Code	Subject	Credit	Marks Distribution		Full Marks
			Internal Assessment	Semester-end Examination	Total
FACSSEC02M	Tax Returns & Filing of Tax Returns	2	-	25	25
FACGCOR07T	Direct & Indirect Taxation	6	25	50	75
FACGCOR08T	Business Economics	6	25	50	75
ENGLCOR04M	Modern Indian Language-2	6	25	50	75
	Total	20	75	175	250

Year 3 : Semester 5

Subject Code	Subject	Credit	Marks Distribution		Full Marks
			Internal Assessment	Semester-end Examination	Total
FACGGEC01T	Auditing	6	25	50	75
FACSSEC03M	Entrepreneurship Development	2		25	25
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE COURSES For Finance Specialization					

FACGDSE01T	Banking & Insurance	6	25	50	75
FACGDSE02T	Corporate Accounting	6	25	50	75
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE COURSES For Marketing specialization					
FACGDSE03T	Consumer Behaviour & Customer Relationship Management	6	25	50	75
FACGDSE04T	Product & Pricing Management and Marketing Communication	6	25	50	75
	Total	20	75	175	250

Year 3 : Semester 6

Subject Code	Subject	Credit	Marks Distribution		Full Marks Total
			Internal Assessment	Semester-end Examination	
FACGGE C02T	Marketing Management & Human Resource Management	6	25	50	75
FACSSEC04 M	Business Communication & e-commerce	2	-	25	25
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE COURSES For Finance Specialization					
FACGDSE07T	Financial Statement Analysis	6	25	50	75
FACGDSE08T	Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	6	25	50	75
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE COURSES For Marketing specialization					
FACGDSE09T	Retail Management and Marketing of Services	6	25	50	75
FACGDSE10T	Rural Marketing and International Marketing	6	25	50	75
	Total	20	75	175	250

TOTAL CREDIT : SEMETERS 1,2,3,4,5,& 6 = 120; TOTAL MARKS : 1500

NO. OF CLASSES : FOR 6 CREDIT IN EACH SUBJECT = 90 CLASSES (THEORETICAL 75 + TUTORIAL 25)

PASS MARKS : 10 FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT OUT OF 20 AND 20 FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION

FOR SGPA AND CGPA GRADE, SEE WEBSITE OF WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY

iii) The marks (5) for attendance shall be allotted as

Attendance >90% = 5 marks

Attendance >80% but less than 90% = 4 marks

Attendance >75% but less than 80% = 3 marks

Attendance >70% but less than 75% = 2 marks

Attendance >60% but less than 70% = 1 mark

Marks distribution for **Courses, having practical component will be as follows**

For a 6 credit course having practical component the total marks will be distributed as Part A (Theory) 50 marks + Part B (Practical) 25 marks = 75 marks

i) For a 4 credit theory course having 50 marks, 10 marks shall be assessed by the College (internal) and 40 marks by the University (End Semester).

ii) Out of the 10 marks allotted as internal evaluation the breakup of marks will be as follows

2 marks (20%) on attendance and 8 marks (80%) in the form of class test/ assignment/ seminar /any other method to be decided by the respective Board of Studies.

iii) The marks (2) for attendance shall be allotted as

Attendance >90% = 2 marks

Attendance >60% but less than 90% = 1 mark

ACADEMIC CALENDAR									
Semester I, B.COM (GENERAL) , Financial Accounting-I									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-I: Subject Code: FACGCOR01T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (INTRODUCTION)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nature of accounting; Users of accounting information; Qualitative characteristics of accounting information. Double entry book keeping system – Basic accounting equation, meaning of assets, liabilities, equity, revenue and expenses. Accounting Cycle - Recording of transaction: Journal, Ledger and preparation of Trial Balance. Bases of accounting; Cash Basis and Accrual Basis. Basic concepts and conventions: entity, money measurement, going concern, cost, realization, accruals, periodicity, consistency, prudence (conservatism), materiality, matching and full disclosures. 	05	3	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	2	1	End of December
Unit II (Determination of Business Income)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revenue recognition: Meaning of revenue; objective; timing of recognition. Recognition of expenses Inventories: meaning. Significance of inventory valuation. Lower of cost or market rule; Inventory ascertainment and reconciliation. The nature of depreciation--Accounting concept of depreciation--Factors in the measurement of depreciation--Methods of computing depreciation: Straight Line Method and Diminishing Balance Method; Disposal of depreciable assets; Change in estimate and method of charging depreciation. Accounting for depreciation: Asset-depreciation, Asset-provision. Reserves and provisions: Meaning; Objective; Types & Accounting. Capital and revenue expenditures and receipts (general introduction only). 	15	8	2			7	2	
Unit III (Introduction to Accounting Standard)	Financial Accounting Standards: Concept, Benefits, Procedure for issuing accounting standards in India. Need for a global standard, IFRS (concept only).	15	7	2			8	1	
Introduction to Accounting Theory	Concept of accounting theory; Relation with practice; GAAP; Capital – Capital Maintenance concepts; Limitations of Historic Cost accounting; Introduction to Fair Value accounting .								
Unit IV (Final accounts of Trading Concern)	Preparation of financial statements of sole proprietorship business entities from a trial balance – Manufacturing, Trading, P/L A/c and Balance Sheet	15	10	2			5	1	
Unit V Financial statements from Incomplete records and of NPO	Preparation of financial statements: a) from incomplete records b) of non-profit organization	15	10	2			5	2	
Unit VI Accounting for special sales transaction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consignment: Basic features; Difference with sales. Recording in the books of Consignor – at cost & at invoice price, Valuation of unsold stock; Ordinary commission. Treatment and valuation of abnormal & normal loss. Special commission; Del credere commission (with and without bad debt) – Concept of Consignment Debtors; Recording in the books of Consignee. 	25	15	3	10	2			
	Accounting for sale on approval.								

Sectional and Self balancing ledger	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concept of sectional balancing, Self balancing Ledger: advantages; Recording process; preparation of Adjustment accounts. 								
Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loss of stock: Physical & ownership concept; Concept of under-insurance and average clause; Computation of claim – with price change; Consideration of unusual selling line; price reduction etc. Loss of profit: Concept – Insured & uninsured standing charges, GP rate, Short sales and increased cost of working, Average clause and computation of claim (simple problems). 								

ACADEMIC CALENDAR									
Semester I, B.Com. General , Principles and Practice of Management									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-2 : Subject Code: FACGCOR02T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction)	Management - Concept, Importance, Functions; Management as profession; Management as Science and Art, Universality of management; Levels of management; Managerial tasks and skills. Different Schools of Management Thought: Classical School--- Contributions of Taylor and Fayol; Neo-classical School---Human Relations approach and Behavioural Science approach	20	12	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	8	1	End of December
Unit II (Planning)	Concept, Importance, Types, Steps, Barriers to effective planning and remedial measures; Strategic Planning---Concept; Forecasting---Concept, Techniques	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (Organizing)	Concept, Importance, Principles, Departmentation – Need, Basis, Principles; Delegation of Authority--- Elements, Steps, Barriers; Centralization and Decentralization of Authority; Span of Management -Concept and determining factors.	20	12	2			8	1	
Unit IV (Directing and Staffing)	Concept of directing, Importance of directing, Leadership: Concepts, Importance, Types, Leadership Traits, Tannenbaum & Schmidt’s Model, Blake & Mouton Model, Staffing: Concept & importance	20	13	2			7	1	
Unit V (Motivation, Co-ordination and Control)	Motivation: Concepts, Importance, McGregor, Maslow and Herzberg theory of motivation, Co-ordination & Control: Concepts, Significance, Principles, Techniques, Steps, Control: Concepts, Importance and tools	20	10	2			10	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester II, B.COM GENERAL , Cost and Management Accounting

Distribution of Syllabus

Subject Code: FACGCOR03T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction)	Definition of costing, Objectives of Cost Accounting And Management Accounting, Cost Accounting Vs. Management Accounting, Installing a good Cost Accounting System, Essentials of good Cost Accounting System, Cost concepts, terms and classification of costs:(Cost, cost object, types of cost, classification of costs, Direct and Indirect cost, Element wise, Function wise ,Behavior wise , Sunk Cost, Opportunity cost, Costing Methods and Techniques(introduction only)	10	5	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	0	End of December
Unit II (Materials & Material Costs)	Purchase of materials: Organization, Purchase procedure, Documentation, Determination of material purchase costs. Storage of materials: Need of storage, location and types, Functions of store keeper, requisition, receipt and issue and transfer of materials, storage record, accounting for material cost. Materials Control: Organization Tools : JIT purchase ; various stock levels; EOQ and ABC Analysis; Periodic Inventory; Perpetual inventory, Physical Verification; Discrepancies of stock and their treatment, Methods of Pricing Material Issues: FIFO,LIFO and Weighted Average, Treatment of Normal and Abnormal Loss of materials.	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (Labour Employee Cost And incentive systems)	Introduction, Recording Labour cost: Attendance and Pay roll Procedures (Time-Keeping, Time-Booking, Payroll procedure, payment of Wages- Piece rate , Differential piece rate , Time rate); Idle Time(Causes and treatment in Cost Accounting). Overtime (its effect and treatment in Cost Accounting) Labour Turnover(causes , impact and methods of calculating labour turn over). Main Principles for sound system of wage incentive shames, labour utilization ; System of wage payment and incentives (Halsey, Halsey-Weir, Rowan and Emerson). Systems of Incentive Schemes for indirect Worker; Component of wages cost for costing purpose.	15	7	1			8	1	
Unit IV (Overhead and Cost statement)	*Introduction : Definition, classification of overhead. Cost Statement- Functional and Behavioral. *Manufacturing overheads: Allocation and Apportionment of overhead; Absorption of overhead ; various methods and their application; treatment of under-absorption/over-absorption of overheads. *Administration and Selling & Distribution Overheads and their charging : an introduction only.*Preparation of Cost Sheet and estimation	20	13	2			7	1	
Unit V (Cost Book- keeping)	Non-Integrated System: Meaning & Features; Ledgers Maintained ; Accounts prepared ; General/ Cost Ledger Adjustment Accounts; Meaning of closing balance in various accounts; Disadvantages. Reconciliation: Need for reconciliation; Items causing differences between Cost and Financial profits and their reconciliation.	10	6	1			4	1	

<p style="text-align: center;">Unit VI (Costing Methods)</p>	<p>Job Costing (Job Cost Cards and data bases, collecting direct costs of each job, Attributing overhead costs to jobs, Application of job-costing), Batch Costing. Contract Costing – Progress payments, Retention money, Escalation clause, Contract accounts ,Accounting for material, Accounting for plant used in a contract, Contract profit and Balance Sheet entries. Service Costing and output costing: Introduction; Motor Transport Costing only. Process Costing : Meaning, Features, Process Vs. Job costing, Principles of cost ascertainment for materials, Labour & Overhead; Normal Loss and Abnormal Loss and Gain and preparation of Process Accounts. Inter process profit (Simple cases.)</p>	25	15	3
---	--	----	----	---

10	2
----	---

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester II, B.COMGENERAL : BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACGCOR04T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Set Theory)	Definition of Set and its presentation. Different types of Sets- Null Sets, Finite & Infinite Sets, Subsets, Universal Set, Power Set etc. Set Operations- Laws of Algebra of Sets, Venn diagram.	4	2	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	2	0	End of December
Unit II (Matrices and Determinants:)	Definition of a matrix, Types of matrices; Equality, Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication; Transpose of a matrix; Determinant of a square matrix, Values of determinants up to third order; Properties of Determinants, minors and co-factors, Adjoint of a Matrix, Elementary row and column operations, Inverse of a matrix; Solution of a system of linear equations (having unique solution and involving not more than three variables) using matrix inversion Method and Crammer's Rule.	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (Basic Mathematics for Finance)	Functions and their types – linear, quadratic, polynomial, exponential, logarithmic; Concepts of limit and continuity of a function. Concept of differentiation; Rules of differentiation – simple standard forms. Maxima and Minima of functions (involving first and second order differentiation) relating to cost, revenue and profit. Different types of Interest Rates, concept of Present Value – Present Value and Annuity, Compounding & Discounting, amount of Annuity – Valuation of Simple Loans.	20	12	1			8	1	
Unit IV (Basics of Statistics)	Collection, classification of data, Primary & Secondary data, Tabulation of data, Graphs and charts, Frequency distribution, Diagrammatic presentation of frequency distribution.	5	3	1			2	1	
Unit V (Measure of Central Tendency & Dispersion)	Measures of Central Tendency including arithmetic mean, geometric mean and harmonic mean: properties and applications; mode and median. Measures of Variation: absolute and relative. Range, quartile deviation and mean deviation; Variance and Standard deviation: calculation and properties.	15	8	1			7	1	
Unit VI (Bivariate Analysis)	Simple Linear Correlation Analysis: Meaning, and measurement. Karl Pearson's coefficient and Spearman's rank correlation. Simple Linear Regression Analysis: Regression equations and estimation. Relationship between Correlation and regression coefficients.	20	10	1			10	2	
Unit VI (Time-based Data: Index Numbers and Time-Series Analysis)	Meaning and uses of index numbers; Construction of index numbers: Aggregative and average of relatives – simple and weighted, Components of time series; additive and multiplicative models; Trend analysis: Finding trend by moving average method and Fitting of linear trend line using principle of least squares.	16	8	1			8	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester 3, B.COM GENERAL : BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-1 : Subject Code: FACGCOR05T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (The Indian Contract Act,1872)	a) Contract – meaning, characteristics and kinds, Essentials of a valid contract b) Offer and acceptance (Definition, Rules, Communication and Revocation of offer and acceptance) c) Consideration (Definition, Elements, Types, Rules), “No Consideration No Contract” and its exceptions; Capacity to Parties (Definition and Types) d) Consent, Free consent, Coercion, Undue Influence, Fraud, Misrepresentation, Mistake e) Legality of objects and Consideration f) Void and Voidable agreements – Definition, Types and Distinction g) Discharge of a contract – Modes of discharge, Breach and Remedies against breach of contract h) Specific Contracts - Contingent contracts, Quasi, Contract of Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Pledges	20	10	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	10	0	End of December
Unit II (The Sales of goods Act, 1930)	a) Contract of sale, meaning and difference between sale and agreement to sell b) Conditions and warranties c) Transfer of ownership in goods including sale by a non-owner Unpaid seller – meaning, rights of an unpaid seller against the goods and the buyer	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (The Partnership Laws 3A. The Partnership Act, 1932)	. Definition – Partner, Partnership b) Nature and Characteristics of Partnership c) Types of Partners d) Registration of a Partnership Firms and consequences of non-registration e) Rights and Duties of Partners Dissolution of firms – meaning and grounds.	10	6	1			4	1	
(3B. The Limited Partnership Act, 2008)	a) Definition b) Salient Features of LLP c) Advantages and disadvantages of LLP d) Differences between: LLP and Partnership, LLP and Company Incorporation of LLP	10	6	1			4	1	
Unit V (The Negotiable Instrument Act,1881)	a) Definition, Features, Types, Parties of Negotiable Instruments: Promissory Note, bill of exchange, Cheque (Definition and Types) b) Endorsement: Types of Endorsement c) Holder and Holder in Due Course, Privileges of Holder in Due Course. d) Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments: Modes, Consequences, Notice of	20	10	1			10	1	

	Dishonour; Noting and Protesting e) Discharge of Negotiable Instruments: Meaning and Modes			
Unit VI (The Consumers Protection Act,1986)	a) Objectives and features of Consumers Protection Act b) Definitions – Complainant, Complaint, Consumer, Consumer Dispute, Defect, Deficiency, District Forum, Person c) Unfair trade practices d) Consumer Protection Council (Central, State and District – their constitutions and objectives) e) Consumer Dispute Redressal Agencies: Composition and jurisdiction of District forum, State Commission and National Commission	10	5	1
Unit VI (Electronic Commerce Act, 1998)	a) Definitions: Computer, Electronic signature, Internet, Information. b) Formation and Validity of Electronic Contracts (e- contracts) (Section 15) Effectiveness between parties(Section16)	10	5	1

5	1
5	1

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester III , B.COM GENERAL , :

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & ITS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper- :2 ,B.COM GENERAL , Subject Code: FACSSEC01M

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
	Module I Information Technology and Its Application in Business (Theory)									
Unit I (Information Technology and Business)	Concepts of data, information and computer based information system, impact of information technology on business [business data processing, intra-organizational and inter-organizational communication by using network technology, business process outsourcing and knowledge process outsourcing], types of Information System- Transaction Processing System (TPS), Management Information System (MIS), Decision Support System (DSS), Knowledge Management System (KMS) and their implementation at managerial levels [operational, tactical and strategic].	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	0	End of December	
	Module II Information Technology and Its Application in Business (Practical)									
Unit II (Word Processing)	Working with word document- Editing text, Find and Replace text, Formatting, Spell check, Autocorrect, Auto text; Bullets and numbering, Tabs, Paragraph Formatting, Indent, Page Formatting, Header and footer, Macros, Drop cap; Tables: Inserting, Filling and formatting a Table, Inserting Pictures and Video; Mail Merge-including linking with Database, Printing documents. Creating Business Documents using the above facilities	5	3	1			2	0		
Unit III (Preparing Presentations)	Basics of presentations: Slides, Fonts, Drawing, Editing; Inserting: Tables, Images, texts, Symbols, Media; Design; Transition; Animation, Hyperlink and Slideshow. Creating Business Presentations using above facilities.	5	3	0			2	1		
Unit IV (Spreadsheet and Computerised Accounting)	Managing worksheets- Formatting, Entering data, Editing, and Printing a worksheet; Handling operators in formula, Project involving multiple spreadsheets, Organizing Charts and graphs, Pivot Table. Spreadsheet Functions: Mathematical [SUMIF, SQRT, SUBTOTAL, SUMPRODUCT etc.], Statistical [AVERAGE, STDEV, VAR, CORRELATION, REGRESSION etc.], Financial [PMT, RATE, PV, FV, NPER, IRR, NPV, Data Table Etc.] Logical [AND, OR, IF etc.], Date and Time, lookup and reference, Database and Text functions. Tally – Basic Features.	20	10	1	10	1				

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester III , B.COM GENERAL :

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACGCOR06T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Partnership Accounts - I)	Profit and Loss Appropriation Accounts Capital & Current A/C, Correction of appropriation items with retrospective effect. Change in Constitution of Firm Change in profit sharing ratio, Admission, Retirement, Retirement cum Admission – treatment of Goodwill, revaluation of assets and liabilities (with/without alteration of books), treatment of reserves and adjustment relating to capital, treatment of Joint Life Policy, Death of a Partner.	20	11	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	9	0	End of December
Unit II (Partnership Accounts - II)	Accounting for Dissolution of Firm Insolvency of one or more partner, Consideration of private estate and private liabilities, Piecemeal distribution (Surplus Capital basis and Maximum Possible Loss Basis). Conversion of Partnership into Limited Company	25	13	2			12	2	
Unit III (Branch Accounting)	Concept of Branch, Types of Branches. Synthetic Method - Preparation of Branch Account, Branch Trading & P/L Account (at cost and at invoice price) – normal and abnormal losses. Analytical Method – Preparation of Branch Stock Adjustment Account (at cost and at invoice price) – normal and abnormal losses.	10	5	1			5	1	
Unit IV (Hire Purchase and Instalment Payment System)	Meaning, Difference with Instalment payment system, Allocation of Interest. Partial and Complete Repossession. Concept of Operating and Financial Lease (Theory only).	13	7	1			6	1	
Unit V (Departmental Accounts)	Concept, Objectives of preparation of departmental accounts. Apportionment of common cost, Preparation of Departmental Trading & P/L Account, Consolidated Trading & P/L Account, Inter departmental transfer of goods at cost; cost plus and at selling price and elimination of unrealized profit.	10	5	1			5	1	
Unit VI (Investment Accounts)	Preparation of Investment Account – treatment of brokerage, STT, cum and ex – interest, Valuation of Investment under FIFO and Average method. Preparation of Investment Account for Shares (with Right Shares, Bonus Shares and Sale of Right). Transfer of securities (Simple problem).	13	6	1			4	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester IV , B.COM GENERAL :

TAX RETURNS & FILING OF TAX RETURNS

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-1 : Subject Code: FACSSEC02M

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
	Module I Business Communication								
Unit I (Income Tax Returns)	a) PAN and TAN- Procedure for application of PAN/TAN; Defective Return, Revised Return, Belated Return, Provisions regarding TDS from salary, interest on securities, horse racing, lottery. b) Advance Tax (simple problems). c) Interest- Interest u/s 234A, 234B, 234C, (simple problems) d) Different Forms of Returns e) Different TDS Returns	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	0	End of December
Unit II (E-filing of Tax Returns)	a) Preparation and submission of the Income Tax Returns (I b) View form 26AS, Upload return, View e-file returns, e-verification c) Use of e-tax calculator (including interest calculation u/s 234A, 234B, 234C) d) E-Pay tax (Challan No. ITNS 280 and ITNS 281) e) e-TDS Return filing Notes : For Project Work - Assignment based on each and every topic should be prepared	30	15	1			15	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

**Semester 4, B.COM GENERAL :
DIRECT & INDIRECT TAXATION**

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-2 : Subject Code: FACGCOR07T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
	<u>Income Tax</u>									
Unit I (Introduction)	a) Basic Concepts of Direct and Indirect Taxes; Definitions under IT Act: Assessee, Previous year, Assessment year, Person, Income, Sources of income, Heads of income, Gross total income, Total income; b) Residential Status and Incidence of Tax of Individual Assessee; c) Exempted income – u/s 10(1), 10(10), 10(10A), 10(10AA),10(10D), 10(11), 10(12), 10(13A), 10(14), 10(15), 10(34), 10(35), 10(38).	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	0	End of December	
Unit II (Computation of Incomes under the heads)	a) Salary b) Income from House Property									
Unit II (Computation of Incomes under the following heads of income:)	a) Profits and gains from business or profession [sec. 28, 32, 35, 36(1), 36(1)(ii), 36(1)(iii), 36(1)(vii), 37, 37(2B), 40A(3), 43B.] b) c) Capital gains: Meaning and types of capital assets, simple computation of STCG and LTCG d) Income from other sources (excluding deemed dividend).	45	25	2			20	1		
Unit IV (Set off and carry forward of losses; Deductions u/s 80)	: Set off and carry forward of losses; Deductions u/s 80 - 80C, 80CCC, 80CCD, 80CCE, 80D, 80E, 80G, 80GG, 80TTA; Rebate u/s 87A; Computation of total income and tax liability of individual assessee.	20	11	1			9	1		
Unit V (: Filing of Returns)	Filing of Returns: Due date of filing return, different types of returns, PAN, TDS – Basic Concept; Different types of assessment (Basic concepts only); Advance tax for individuals – due dates for advance payment of tax.	10	6	1			4	0		
UNIT VI (Goods & Service Tax)	Goods & Service Tax Goods and Services Tax – Concept, GST council; Pre- and post-GST indirect tax structure in India; Types of GST – Central GST, State/UT GST and Integrated GST; Rates of GST; Registration; Meaning of taxable event; Meaning of goods and services; Supply of goods and services; Input tax, Input tax credit for payment of SGST, CGST, UTGST and IGST; Reverse Charge – Meaning; Composition Levy – Meaning, advantages and disadvantages of Composition Levy, Payment of GST and filing of returns.	15	8	1			7	1		

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester 4, B.COM GENERAL, Subject: Business Economics

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACGCOR08T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Consumer Theory)	Indifference curve approach: Consumer's preferences; Budget line; Consumer's equilibrium; Income consumption curve, Price consumption curve and the derivation of demand curve for a commodity (Normal, Inferior, Giffen); Hicksian decomposition of price Effect into income and substitution effect.	18	12	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	6	1	End of December
Unit II (Demand & Supply)	(a)Demand and Supply: Law of demand, Determinants of demand, Movements vs. shift in demand curve, Exceptions to the law of demand, Determinants of Supply, Movement along a supply curve vs. shift in supply curve; Market equilibrium and price determination. (b)Measurement of various Elasticity of demand, Elasticity of supply.	18	11	2			7	2	
Unit III (Production and Cost)	(a)Production: Concept of production and production function, Homogeneous production function; Law of variable proportions; Isoquant: definition and properties, Return to scale. (b)Costs: Costs in the short run and in the long run.	12	7	2			5	1	
Unit IV (Market Structure)	(a)Perfect Competition: Assumptions --Theory of a firm under perfect competition, Demand and Revenue, Equilibrium of the firm in the short run and long run. (b)Monopoly: Short-run and long-run equilibrium of monopoly firm, Concept of supply curve under monopoly, Allocation inefficiency and dead-weight loss monopoly, Price discrimination. (c)Imperfect Competition: Difference between perfect competitions, monopoly and imperfect competition; (i) Monopolistic Competition: Assumptions; Short run and Long run Equilibrium. (ii) Oligopoly, Duopoly – basic characteristics.	20	13	2			7	1	
Unit V (National Income)	National Income Accounting, Concepts of GDP, GNP, NNP, NDP, Real and Nominal National Income, Circular flow of income	12	6	1			6	1	
Unit VI (Money and Inflation)	Concept of demand for and supply of money --Quantity theory of money and Keynesian theory of demand for money, Measures of money supply, High powered money, Concept of Inflation, Demand-pull and cost push theories of inflation, Monetary and fiscal policies to control inflation.	10	5	1			5	1	

Semester V, B.Com. (General)

Distribution of Syllabus

AUDITING Paper 1 : Subject Code : FACGGEC01T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September	Internal Examination		October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures	Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction	(20 L)*	10	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	2	End of December
a	Auditing : Introduction, meaning, objectives, basic principles and techniques, advantages and limitations, classification of audit. Audit planning and procedures – relevant documents.								
b	Internal control-internal check and internal audit, vouching and verification of Assets and liabilities (including relevant SAP's)								
Unit II	Audit of Companies	(25 L)	12	1			10	2	
a	Audit of limited companies: Company auditor – qualifications and disqualifications, Appointment, Rotation, Removal , Remuneration , Rights and Duties , Auditor's Report , Liabilities of Statutory Auditors under the Companies Act , 2013.								
b	Divisible profits and dividend with special reference to depreciation, provisions and reserves as per Companies Act, 2013.								
Unit III	Audit Report and Certificate	(15 L)	6	1			6	2	
a	Audit Report- Definition, features, scope, value of Auditors Report , difference between Audit Report and Certificate,								
b	Types of Audit Report, Contents of Audit Report as per Companies Act, 2013, True and Fair View.								
Unit IV	Audit of different Institutions	(15 L)	6	1			6	2	
a	Audit of Educational Institutions, Library, Hospital, Club, Hotel, Transport Company and co-operative societies.								
b	Audit of Local Govt.-Gram Panchayat, Panchayat –Samity and Zilla-Parishad, Municipality and Municipal Corporation.								

Unit V	Special Areas of Audit	(15 L)	6	1		6	2
a	Special features of Cost Audit, Management Audit, Tax Audit,						
b	Social Audit, Environmental Audit, Energy Audit.						

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester V, B.Com. (General)

Distribution of Syllabus

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT Paper 2 Subject Code : FACSSEC03M

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
	Introduction	[18 L]*						
Unit I					Middle of March			June
a	Meaning, elements, determinants and importance of entrepreneurship and creative behaviour;		8	2		6	2	
b	Dimensions of entrepreneurship: intrapreneurship, technopreneurship, cultural entrepreneurship, international entrepreneurship, netpreneurship, ecopreneurship, and social entrepreneurship.							
Unit II	Entrepreneurship and Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises							
a	Basic concept of business houses, Role of business houses and family business in India;	[18 L]	8	2		6	2	
b	The contemporary role models in Indian business: their values, business philosophy and behavioural orientations; Conflicts in family business and its resolution.							
Unit III	Sustainability of Entrepreneurship							
a	Public and private system of stimulation, support and sustainability of entrepreneurship; Role of Central Government and State Government in promoting entrepreneurship; Requirement, availability and access to finance, marketing assistance, technology, and industrial accommodation, Role of industries/entrepreneur's associations and self-help groups;	[30 L]	14	2	10	4		
b	The concept, role and functions of business incubators, angel investors, venture capital and private equity fund							
Unit IV	Sources of business ideas and tests of feasibility							
a	[12 L] Significance of writing the business plan/ project proposal; Contents of business plan/ project proposal; Designing business processes, location, layout, operation, planning & control; preparation of project report;	[12 L]	5	1	4	2		
b	Project submission/ presentation and appraisal thereof by external agencies, such as financial/non financial institutions.							
Unit V	Mobilization of Resources							
a	Mobilizing resources for start-up -- Accommodation and utilities;	(12 L)	6	1		4	1	
b	Preliminary contracts with the vendors, suppliers, bankers, principal customers: Basic start-up problems							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester V, B.Com. (General)								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DISCIPLINE-SPECIFIC ELECTIVE								
SUBJECTS A. Accounting & Finance Specialisation								
Paper DSE1: BANKING AND INSURANCE								
Subject Code : FACGDSE01T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction							
a	Origin of banking: definition, banker and customer relationship, General and special types of customers, Types of deposits,	[15 L]*	6	1	Middle of March	6	2	June
b	Origin and growth of commercial banks in India. Financial Services offered by banks, changing role of commercial banks, types of banks.							
Unit II	Cheques and Paying Banker							
a	Crossing and endorsement - meaning, definitions, types and rules of crossing. Duties, Statutory protection in due course,	[15 L]	6	1		6	2	
b	collecting bankers: duties, statutory protection for holder in due course, Concept of negligence.							
Unit III	Bank Lending							
a	Principles of sound lending, Secured vs. unsecured advances, Types of advances, Advances against various securities,	[15 L]	6	1	6	2		
b	NPA Management.							
Unit IV	Internet Banking							
a	Meaning, Benefits, Home banking, Mobile banking, Virtual banking,	[30 L]	14	2	12	2		
b	E-payments, ATM Card/Biometric card, Debit/Credit card, Smart card, NEFT, RTGS, ECS (credit/debit), E-money, Electronic purse, Digital cash.							
Unit V	Insurance							
a	Basic concept of risk, Types of business risk, Assessment and transfer, Basic principles of utmost good faith, Indemnity, Economic function, Proximate cause, Subrogation and contribution,	[15 L]	7	1	6	1		
b	Types of insurance: Life and Non-life, Re-insurance, Need for coordination. Power, functions and Role of IRDA, Online Insurance.							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR												
Semester V, B.Com. (General)												
Distribution of Syllabus												
DISCIPLINE-SPECIFIC ELECTIVE												
Paper DSE2: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING												
Subject Code : FACGDSE02T												
		No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination			
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial				
Unit I	COMPANY FINAL ACCOUNTS											
a	Introduction of Company Act relevant for preparation of Statement of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet, Preparation of Statement of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of domestic company	15 L	6	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	6	2	End of December			
b	Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013, treatment of Tax Transfer to Reserve, Dividend applicable Tax (out of Profit and Reserve)											
Unit II	Introduction of company and Accounting for Shares and Debentures											
a	Documents of a Company: Maintenance of books of accounts including Statutory Books and Annual Return, Meaning and types of shares ;Rules and Regulations according to Company Act 2013 relevant to issue and forfeiture of Shares, Accounting for issue and forfeiture ,re-issue of shares pro-rata, other than cash, to Promoters;	15 L	6	1						6	2	
b	Meaning of Debenture, Issue and Redemption of Debenture, Bonus Shares and Right Shares- Rules and Accounting Procedure, Underwriting of Shares- Rules and Accounting Procedures 2 Employees Stock Option Plan- Rules and Accounting procedure for ESOP and ESPS.											
Unit III	Buy back of Shares and Redemption of Preference Shares 2											
a	Rules and accounting for buy back	5 L	2	0			2	1				
b	Redemption of Preference Shares (with and without Bonus Shares)											
Unit IV	Valuation of Goodwill and Shares											
a	Goodwill: Meaning and types; Valuation of goodwill using different methods, need for valuation	12	5	1			5	1				
b	Valuation of Equity Shares (both fully and partly paid) by using intrinsic value and yield value method & fair value, cum-dividend and ex-dividend; majority and minority point of view. Valuation of Preference Shares, Bonus Shares, Right Shares											

Unit V	Amalgamation, Absorption and Reconstruction of Company							
a	Amalgamation- meaning and differences, causes of amalgamation, Recommendation and Application of AS-14 (old), Business Combination (Ind AS103), Accounting for Amalgamation in the nature of merger and in the nature of purchase. Absorption of Company (with inter-company investment), Schemes for Amalgamation	20	5	1			5	1
b	Reconstruction- Internal and External-Provisions, rules and accounting, Schemes for internal reconstruction.							
Unit VI	Liquidation of Companies							
a	Meaning, types and procedures, Statement of Affairs	11	4	1			5	1
b	Liquidator's final statement of accounts							
Unit VII	Accounting for Holding Company							
a	Meaning, Legal requirements, relevant accounting standard, Consolidation Procedure as per AS 21(old) and relevant terms and issues as per Ind AS 27	12	5	1			5	1
b	Preparation of Consolidated Balance Sheet (Simple Holding)							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester V, B.Com. (General)								
B. Marketing Specialisation								
Paper 1B : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR & SALES MANAGEMENT								
Distribution of Syllabus								
Subject Code FACGDSE3T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
	Unit 2: Unit 3: (5L) Unit 4: Unit 5: Unit 6:		Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Consumer Behaviour – Concept and Overview	(20 L)*	11	2	Middle of March	6	1	June
a	Concept of Consumer Behaviour, model of consumer decision-making -- input, process, output.							
b	Steps in the process – need identification, information search, evaluation of alternatives, purchase decision, post-purchase behaviour.							
Unit II	Factors Affecting Consumer Behaviour	(20 L)	11	2		6	1	
a	Internal: Needs and motives, perception, learning, attitudes, personality and lifestyle.							
b	External: Family, Reference groups, social class and culture.							
Unit III	Consumer Versus Organizational Buying Behaviour	[05 L]	2	0	2	1		
a	Characteristics, Consumer versus organizational buying behaviour,							
b	Factors affecting organizational buying behaviour.							
Unit IV	Sales Force Management	[15 L]	7	1	6	1		
a	Objectives, Strategies, Structure, Size of Sales Force; Compensation of Sales Force. Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Transfer, Training and Development, and Grievance,							
Unit V	Sales Management Process	(15L)	7	1	6	1		
a	Nature and Importance; Personal Selling as a Career; Steps in Personal Selling – Prospecting, Pre-approach and qualifying. Methods of Approaching a Customer; Presentation – Planning, Process and Styles;							
b	Handling Customer Objections; Types of Objections; Negotiations- Bargaining approaches, Bargaining Strategies and Tactics during Negotiation.							
Unit VI	Salesmanship and Buyers' Behaviour	[15 L]	7	1	6	1		
a	Functions and Qualities of a Salesman; Understanding Buyer Behaviour and Buyer-Seller Interactions; Product knowledge; Customer Knowledge;							
b	Relationship Management, Types of Selling; Effective Sales Process; Executing and Following up of							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester V, B.Com. (General)								
PRODUCT & PRICING MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING COMMUNICATION Paper DSE4 : Subject Code : FACGDSE04T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Product				Middle of March			June
a	Meaning & concept of Product, features, importance, classification, Levels of Product Service: Meaning & features. Classification of Services.	[10 L]*	11	2		6	1	
b	Product Mix – length, width, depth, consistency, BCG Matrix. PLC – concept, features and strategies, uses and limitations, different shapes of PLC.							
Unit II	New Product Development]							
a	New Product – Definition, stages of New Product Development, factors affecting new product development, adoption process, diffusion of industrial innovation. New Product failure- reasons, test marketing – definition, advantages and disadvantages. Meaning & functions of Packaging, packaging strategies, packing notes and packing lists, Package Aesthetics, legal & ethical aspects of packaging, features of good packaging.	(20 L)	11	2		6	1	
b	Concept & Importance of Branding, Brand Selection Process; strategies, brand positioning, brand repositioning strategies, leader positioning and follower positioning.							
Unit III	Pricing							
a	: Concept & Importance of Pricing, features of pricing, factors determining effective pricing, process of price setting, pricing objectives and methods,	[15L]	2	0	2	1		
b	resale price maintenance – concept, advantages, disadvantages, importance of price in consumer buying process, various aspects of service pricing, price cartel, Pricing in Indian context, regulatory price environment.							
Unit IV	Marketing Communications							
a	Concept & Importance of Marketing Communication, Steps involved in the process of Communication, Barriers to Marketing Communication, Marketing Communication Mix: Concept & Elements,	[15 L]	7	1	6	1		
b	Concept and Importance of Advertising, Sales Promotion, Personal Selling & Publicity, Advertising Media: Types. New Trends in Marketing Communication.							
Unit V	Advertising Process							
a	Advertising Appeal, Copy Writing, Headline, Illustration, Message, Copy Type, Campaign Planning,	(15L)	7	1	6	1		
b	Different Types of Media, Media Planning, Scheduling. Advertising							
Unit VI	Sales Promotion							
a	Meaning, Nature and Function, Types, Sales Promotion Techniques (Sample Distribution, Coupon, Price off, premium plan,	(15L)	7	1	6	1		
b	Consumer contests, Displays Demonstration, Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, Role of Sales force, Limitation of Sales Promotion.							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester V, B.Com. (General)								
FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER Paper DSE5 : Subject Code : FACGDSE05T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Digital Computer Systems	[15 L]*	6	1	Middle of March	6	2	June
a	Evolution of Digital Computer Systems,supercomputer, mainframe, minicomputer, server, microcomputer, workstation; Mobile Computing;							
b	Block Diagram of Digital Computer Systems; Functioning of Microprocessor; Data processing - Machine Instruction Cycle; Computer Hardware I/O Components; Computer Memory Hierarchy.							
Unit II	Computer Software	(15 L)	7	1		6	1	
a	Programming languages – Low level and High level; Systems Software - Machine language, Assembly Language, Operating Systems – features, types; Systems Control, Programs - Disk Operating System and Batch File Programming; Language processor Translator, Compiler and Interpreter; s,							
b	High level language - Application Software, Utility Software, Open Source OS &software;Software Security Issues, Ethical Hacking.							
Unit III	Number System and Binary Arithmetic	[15L]	7	1	6	1		
a	Positional Number Systems – Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal; Data Representation – decimal-binary& alphanumeric representation (BCD, EBCDIC, Gray Code, Unicode, ASCII); Fixed Point and FloatingPoint Representation;							
b	Binary Arithmetic – Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication; Signed Number Representation – One’s Complement, Two’s Complement.							
Unit IV	: Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra	[15 L]	7	1	6	1		
a	Digital Logic Gates; Boolean Algebra;							
b	Representation of Boolean function – Truth Table, Logic Diagrams, Simplified Circuits.							
Unit V	Unit 5 :Basic Programming Techniques – an Overview	(15L)	7	1	6	1		
a	Program execution modes – Batch, Online, Time-sharing; Procedure-Oriented Programming (POP) - Algorithm and Flowcharting techniques to a given problem (branching, looping);							
b	Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) – meaning of Object, Class, Data Abstraction & Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Dynamic Binding, Message Passing; Benefits & applications of OOP;Structured Programming.							
Unit VI	Unit 6 : Programming in Basic / C/ C++(Practical) [30 L]	(30L)	12	2	14	2		
a	Basic Syntax; Saving, Running, Merging, Erasing Programs, Getting Data into the Memory, Restore Statement;							
b	Workings with constants & variables, arithmetic expressions, relational expressions, printer controls, jumping (GO TO statement), branching (IF..THEN statement), looping (FOR..NEXT statement), subscripted variables, functions & subroutines.							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester V, B.Com. (General)								
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM & NETWORKING								
Paper DSE6 : Subject Code : FACGDSE06T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to DBMS:	[15 L]*	6	1	Middle of March	6	2	June
a	Concepts of database and database management system(DBMS).							
b	Data abstraction. Architecture – three schema architecture. Administration roles.							
Unit II	Data Models & Languages	(15 L)	7	1				
a	Hierarchical model, network model and relational model. Database languages:							
b	Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation Language (DML), and Data Control Language							
Unit III	. SQL – An Overview	[30L]	14	2				
a	SQL constructs, embedded SQL							
b	Query & Query Optimization Techniques. (Practical)							
Unit IV	Database Design & Normalisation	[15 L]	7	1				
a	Design phases - conceptual, logical and physical . ER diagram and model.							
b	Database Normalisation: Concept. Normal forms - 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF.							
Unit V	Indexing	(15L)	7	1				
a	Single level indexing - Primary, Clustering							
b	Secondary. Multilevel indexing							
Unit VI	Networking Internet and E-Communication : [15 L]	(15L)	6	1				
a	Data Transmission, Goal of Network, Network Architecture, LAN, WAN, Various Topologies, Communication Media,							
b	Basic Network Concepts, Client-server Concept, Internet – concept, history, Development in India,							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR
Semester VI, B.Com. (General)

MARKETING MANAGEMENT AND HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Paper 1 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACGGEC02T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			No. of Lectures			Theory	Tutorial	
	Module: I – Marketing Management (3 Credit)							
Unit I	Introduction to Marketing Management [15 L]*				Middle of March			June
a	Marketing Management: Definition, Nature & Importance. Distinction between selling & marketing. Traditional & Modern Concept of marketing. Concept of Marketing Environment: Micro & Macro environment of marketing. Marketing Mix: Concept & Elements.	[15 L]*	6	1		6	2	
b	Consumer Behaviour: Meaning, Nature & Importance. Consumer decision making Process. Market Segmentation: Concept, Definition & Importance. Bases of Market segmentation. Factors determining Market Segmentation.							
Unit II	Product & Pricing [15 L]							
a	Product: Meaning & importance, Classification, Product Mix. Product life Cycle: Definition, Stages, Marketing Strategies in each stage. New product Development Process.	(15 L)	7	1	6	1		
b	Concept & Importance of Branding, Packaging, Labeling. Price & Pricing: Concept & importance, Pricing methods & policies. Factors to be considered in pricing of a product.							
Unit III	Physical Distribution & Promotion [15 L]	[30L]	14	2	12	2		

a	Distribution Channels: Meaning and Importance, Types of Distribution Channel. Factors determining choice of Distribution Channel.						
b	Promotion: Meaning & Importance, Promotion Mix- Elements. Concepts of Advertising, Salesmanship, Sales promotion & Publicity. Functions of advertising, essential qualities of Good salesmen.						
	Module : II Human Resource management (HRM) (3 credit) Unit – 4 : Unit – 5 : Unit – 6 :						
Unit IV	Fundamentals of HRM [15 L]						
a	Meaning and concept of HRM. Evolution & Developments of HRM (in brief). Nature, objectives, importance, scope and functions of HRM, Job Analysis – Definition,	[15 L]	7	1		6	1
b	Human resource planning- Definition, features, objectives and needs. Levels of Human resource planning. Process of Human resource planning in an organization.						
Unit V	Unit – 5 : Acquisition & Development of Human Resource [15 L]						
a	Recruitment of Human resources – Sources (internal & external)Advantages and disadvantages of internal and external sources of recruitment. Selection of Human resources – Definition, concept, significance and steps involved in selection process.	(15L)	7	1		6	1
b	Needs, objectives, and benefits of Training and Development. Difference between training and education. Different Training methods, their comparative advantages and disadvantages. A brief idea of staff welfare programmes and fringe benefits.						
Unit VI	Maintenance of Human Resource [15 L]						
a	Job evaluation- Definition, Objectives, procedures and advantages. Job Analysis, Definition, uses, process, purpose, methods and aspects (Job description & Job specification). Performance Appraisal - Meaning, objectives, methods of appraisal (brief concept of all traditional and modern methods along with their advantages and disadvantages).	(15L)	6	1		7	1
b	Potential Appraisal – objectives and requirements, Remuneration System. Industrial Relations- definition features & objectives, Factors influencing industrial relations. Conditions for sound industrial relations. Importance of industrial relations. Systems approach to industrial relations.						

ACADEMIC CALENDAR										
Semester VI, B.Com. (General)										
BUSINESS COMMUNICATION & E-COMMERCE										
Paper 2 : Subject Code : FACSSEC04M										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial			
	Module I Business Communication				Middle of March					
Unit I	Introduction									
a	Business Communication - Definition, objectives, importance, elements, process, forms, models,	[8 L]*	4	0				3	1	June
b	principles of effective communication, barriers to communication and remedial measures.									
Unit II	Types of Communication									
a	Types of Communication - Formal and informal communication,	(8 L)	4	0				3	1	
b	Grapevine Characteristics of corporate communication, Communication network									
Unit III	3. Tools of Communication 4. 21 Module II									
a	Tools of Communication Emergence of communication technology	[8 L]	4	0				3	1	
b	Modern Forms of communication, Fax, Email, Video Conferencing									
Unit IV	Drafting									
a	Drafting - Notice, Circular, Resolution & Minutes, Report, CV writing, Business letter writing- Offer letter,	[8 L]	4	0			3	1		
b	Quotation, Status enquiry, Confirmation, Execution, Refusal and cancellation of order, Recommendation, Credit collection, Claim, Bank loan									
	Module II E-Commerce									
Unit V	5. Introduction 10 6. 7. 8.									
a	E-Commerce-meaning, nature, concepts, types, Advantages of E-commerce; forces behind e-commerce,	(10L)	4	1			4	1		
b	E-Governance [meaning, types, significance, and real life examples].									

Unit VI	E-Commerce						
a	E-commerce - Business Models Concept, Type: Business to Consumer (B to C), Business to Business (B to B), Business to Government (B to G),	(10L)	4	1		4	1
b	Consumer to Consumer (C to C), Consumer to Business (C to B) 10						
Unit VII	Digital Payment Methods						
a	Methods of e-payments [Debit Card, Credit Card, Smart Cards, e-Money], electronic or digital wallet, digital signature (procedures, working and legal provisions), payment gateways [Core Banking Solution or CBS, Mobile Payment, UPI, NCPI,	(20L)	9	1		8	2
b	International Payments], Online banking [meaning, concepts, importance, electronic fund transfer, automated clearing house, automated ledger posting], risks involved in e-payments.						
Unit VIII	New Trends in E-Commerce 05						
a	Social Commerce-concept, definition, features; Digital Marketing-definition, objectives, methods, limitations;	(5L)	2	0		2	1
b	Advertisement in Social Media-objectives, advantages and disadvantages, procedures						

ACADEMIC CALENDAR									
Semester VI, B.Com. (General)									
A. Accounting & Finance Specialisation									
FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS									
Paper DSE7 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACGDSE07T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
	UNIT 1: UNIT 2: UNIT 3:: UNIT 4: UNIT 5 mu		Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Introduction to Financial Statements Analysis:								
a	Nature and Component of Financial Statements; Meaning and needs of FSA; Sources of financial information; Parties interested in FSA; [20 L]*	[20 L]*	9	1	Middle of March	8	2	June	
b	Techniques of financial statement analysis – Comparative Statement – meaning, preparation, uses, merits and demerits; Common-size Statement – meaning, preparation, uses, merits and demerits; Trend Analysis – meaning, determination, uses, merits and demerits.								
Unit II	Ratios for FSA:								
a	Meaning, objective, classification of financial ratios; Advantages and limitations; Computation, analysis and interpretation of important ratios for measuring – liquidity, solvency, capital structure, profitability and managerial effectiveness (20 L)	(20 L)	9	1		8	2		
b	; Preparation of financial statements and statement of proprietor’s fund from the given ratios.								
Unit III	Fund Flow and Cash Flow Statements								
a	Concept of fund, Meaning and objectives of fund flow statement, various sources and applications, advantages & limitations of fund flow statement; (20 L)	[20 L]	9	1	8	2			
b	Meaning and objectives of cash flow statement, difference with fund flow statement, Preparation and presentation of cash flow statement as per relevant Accounting Standard; analysis and interpretation of the cash flow position.								
Unit IV	Equity Analysis								
a	Equity Analysis: Value and price;Dividend Discount Model;	[20 L]	8	2	8	2			
b	Deciding the appropriate cash flow for discounting; Free cash flow to the firm; Free cash flow to equity; Price-Earnings Ratio; Why P/E multiples vary; Du Pont Formula. (20 L)								
Unit V	Corporate Distress Prediction:								
a	Corporate Distress Prediction: Concept, causes and symptoms of corporate financial distress;	(10L)	4	1	4	1			
b	Prediction of corporate distress using Altman Z-score, multiple discriminant analysis and decision-tree analysis. (10 L)								

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester VI, B.Com. (General)

BUSINESS ETHICS & CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Paper DSE8 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACGDSE08T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
	Module I :Business Ethics Internal Assessment: 12.5 marks, Semester-end Examinations: 25 marks				Middle of March			June	
Unit I	Unit1: Introduction [15 L]* Unit 2 : Unit 3: Unit 1: Unit 2:	[15 L]*	7	1			6		1
a	Nature of business ethics; ethics and morality; ethics versus law;								
b	Kohlberg's six stages of moral development; teleological approach; deontological approach;								
Unit II	Social Aspects of Business Ethics [15 L]	(15 L)	7	1			6		1
a	Stakeholder theory; stakeholder mapping;								
b	ethical leadership; ethical leadership styles; traits of an ethical leader;								
Unit III	Managing Ethical Dilemmas [15 L]	[15 L]	4	0			3		1
a	Meaning and nature of ethical dilemma; characteristics of ethical dilemmas; the dilemma resolution process; M								
b	common ethical dilemma in finance, marketing and HR								
	Module II Corporate Governance Internal Assessment: 12.5 marks, Semester-end Examinations: 25 marks				Middle of March			June	
Unit I	Framework of Corporate Governance in India [15 L]	[15 L]	7	1			6		1
a	Meaning; American, European, Japanese and Indian models of corporate governance; corporate boards and its powers, responsibilities; board committees and their functions;								
b	shareholders grievance committee; investors relation committee; risk management committee; audit committee; corporate governance reforms in the Companies Act, 2013								
Unit II	Major Corporate Scandals in India and Whistle-blowing policy [15 L]	(15L)	7	1			6		1
a	Case study of few Corporate Scams in India – Satyam Computers, Kingfisher Group, Punjab National Bank;								
b	The Concept of Whistle-blowing policy; types of whistleblowers; the whistle-blower legislation across countries; recent developments in India								
Unit III	Unit 3: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) [15 L]	(15L)	7	1			6		1
a	Concept of CSR, Corporate Philanthropy; Relationship of CSR with Corporate Sustainability,								
b	CSR and Business Ethics, CSR and Corporate Governance; CSR provisions under the Companies Act 2013								

Semester VI, B.Com. (General)								
B. Marketing Specialization								
RURAL MANAGEMENT & MARKETING OF SERVICES								
Paper DSE9 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACGDSE09T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
	Module I : Retail Management		Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Retail Management Meaning	[20 L]*	9	1	Middle of March	8	2	June
a	Definition of Retail Management; Importance; Functions. Retail Formats Concept; Types of Retailing – Multi Channel Retailing, Single Retailing in India 20							
b	Present scenario of retailing in India; Factors determining Growth of Retailing in India; Impact of Retail in Nation's Economy;							
Unit II	Pricing in Retail 15 3.	(15 L)	7	1		6	1	
a	Concept of Pricing in Retailing;							
b	Factors affecting Retail Pricing; Importance of Retail Pricing.							
Unit III	Promotion in Retail 10	[10 L]	4	1		4	1	
a	Need and Objective of Promotional Mix in Retailing; Promotional Mix and Strategy development;							
b	Customer Relationship Management.							
	Module II : Marketing of Services							
Unit IV	Introduction to Services Marketing	[10L]	4	1	4	1		
a	Overview Concept of services; Types; Function; Nature; Characteristics; Understanding Services Customers; Impact of service marketing in the economy of a country. Managing Services Quality;							
b	Relationship marketing – Concept; Service Communication Mix; Communication Strategy.							
Unit V	Issues in Marketing Mix of Services	(15L)	7	1	6	1		
a	Service- Product or Packages; Pricing in Services; Place in Services; Promotion of Service; People in Services;							
b	Physical Evidence; Process Management.							
Unit VI	Service Marketing in Non-profit and profit Organizations	(10L)	4	1	4	1		
a	Travel and Tourism; Financial Services; Information Technology Services; Media Services;							
b	Health Care Services; Educational Services							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester VI, B.Com. (General)								
RURAL MARKETING & INTERNATIONAL MARKETING								
Paper DSE10 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACGDSE10T								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Rural Marketing – An Overview [20 L]*	[20]*	9	1	Middle of March	8	2	June
a	Concept, scope and importance, rural vs. urban marketing, Current trends in Rural Markets in India.							
b	Characteristics, Attitude and Behaviour, Buying patterns and factors influencing rural consumer							
Unit II	Rural Products & Organisations – Different Types [25 L]	(25 L)	10	2		10	3	
a	Types of products – seeds, fertilizers, agro chemicals and their markets, Role of Government and other Organizations in Marketing Agricultural Products.							
b	Types of Cooperative marketing, Structure of co-operations, Problems of Rural Marketing and Agricultural Marketing.							
Unit III	: International Marketing – An Overview [10 L],	[10 L]	10	2		10	3	
a	Definition of international marketing, domestic vs. international marketing							
b	process of internationalization, EPRG framework.							
Unit IV	International Marketing Environment [10 L]	[10 L]	4	1		4	1	
a	Economic -cultural – culture and its characteristics,							
b	influence of culture on consumption decisions, political and legal environment.							
Unit V	International Marketing Strategy & Documentation [25 L]	(25L)	10	2	10	3		
a	International product life cycle, branding, Promotion strategies, standardization versus adaptation; Distribution: methods of entry into foreign markets, foreign market channels;							
b	International pricing methods: transfer pricing, dumping, countertrade, factors affecting pricing. Process of importing and exporting; Documentation: certificate of origin, bill of lading, letter of credit.							

Semester I, Financial Accounting-I									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-I: Subject Code:FACACOROIT									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures				No. of Lectures		
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Nature of accounting; Users of accounting information; Qualitative characteristics of accounting information.	5	3	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	2	1	End of December
(INTRODUCTION)	Double entry book keeping system – Basic accounting equation, meaning of assets, liabilities, equity, revenue and expenses. Accounting Cycle - Recording of transaction: Journal, Ledger and preparation of Trial Balance.								
	Bases of accounting; Cash Basis and Accrual Basis.								
	Basic concepts and conventions: entity, money measurement, going concern, cost, realization, accruals, periodicity, consistency, prudence (conservatism), materiality, matching and full disclosures.								
Unit II	Revenue recognition: Meaning of revenue; objective; timing of recognition. Recognition of expenses	15	8	2			7	2	
(Determination of Business Income)	. • Inventories: meaning. Significance of inventory valuation. Lower of cost or market rule; Inventory ascertainment and reconciliation.								

	The nature of depreciation- -Accounting concept of depreciation--Factors in the measurement of depreciation--Methods of computing depreciation: Straight Line Method and Diminishing Balance Method; Disposal of depreciable assets; Change in estimate and method of charging depreciation.						
	Accounting for depreciation:						
	Asset-depreciation, Asset-provision.						
	Reserves and provisions: Meaning; Objective; Types & Accounting.						
	Capital and revenue expenditures and receipts (general introduction only).						
	Adjustment and rectification entries						
Unit III	Financial Accounting Standards: Concept, Benefits, Procedure for issuing accounting standards in India. Need for a global standard, IFRS (concept only).	15	7	2		8	1
(Introduction to Accounting Standard)							
Introduction to Accounting Theory	Concept of accounting theory; Relation with practice; GAAP; Capital – Capital Maintenance concepts; Limitations of Historic Cost accounting; Introduction to Fair Value accounting .						
Unit IV	Preparation of financial statements of sole proprietorship business entities from a trial balance – Manufacturing, Trading, P/L A/c and Balance Sheet	15	10	2		5	1
(Final accounts of Trading Concern)							
Unit V	Preparation of financial	15	10	2		5	2

	statements:							
Financial statements from Incomplete records and of	from incomplete records							
NPO	of non-profit organization							
Unit VI	Consignment: Basic features; Difference with sales. Recording in the books of Consignor – at cost & at invoice price, Valuation of unsold stock; Ordinary commission.							
Accounting for special sales transaction	Treatment and valuation of abnormal & normal loss. Special commission; Del credere commission (with and without bad debt) – Concept of Consignment Debtors; Recording in the books of Consignee.							
	Accounting for sale on approval.							
Sectional and Self balancing ledger	Concept of sectional balancing, Self balancing Ledger: advantages; Recording process; preparation of Adjustment accounts.	25	15	3		10	2	
Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit	Loss of stock: Physical & ownership concept; Concept of under-insurance and average clause; Computation of claim – with price change; Consideration of unusual selling line; price reduction etc. Loss of profit: Concept – Insured & uninsured standing charges, GP rate, Short sales and increased cost of working, Average clause and computation of claim (simple problems).							

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester I, B.Com. General , Principles and Practice of Management

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-2 : Subject Code: FACGCOR02T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures				No. of Lectures		
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction)	Management - Concept, Importance, Functions; Management as profession; Management as Science and Art, Universality of management; Levels of management; Managerial tasks and skills. Different Schools of Management Thought: Classical School-- - Contributions of Taylor and Fayol; Neo-classical School---Human Relations approach and Behavioural Science approach	20	12	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	8	1	End of December
Unit II (Planning)	Concept, Importance, Types, Steps, Barriers to effective planning and remedial measures; Strategic Planning--- Concept; Forecasting--- Concept, Techniques	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III	Concept, Importance,	20	12	2			8	1	

(Organizing)	Principles, Departmentation – Need, Basis, Principles; Delegation of Authority--- Elements, Steps, Barriers; Centralization and Decentralization of Authority; Span of Management -Concept and determining factors.			
Unit IV (Directing and Staffing)	Concept of directing, Importance of directing, Leadership: Concepts, Importance, Types, Leadership Traits, Tannenbaum & Schmidt's Model, Blake & Mouton Model, Staffing: Concept & importance	20	13	2
Unit V (Motivation, Co-ordination and Control)	Motivation: Concepts, Importance, McGregor, Maslow and Herzberg theory of motivation, Co-ordination & Control: Concepts, Significance, Principles, Techniques, Steps, Control: Concepts, Importance and tools	20	10	2

7	1
10	2

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester I, B.COM HONOURS, Subject: Business Economics									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACAGECOIT									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures				No. of Lectures		
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Consumer Theory)	Indifference curve approach: Consumer's preferences; Budget line; Consumer's equilibrium; Income consumption curve, Price consumption curve and the derivation of demand curve for a commodity (Normal, Inferior, Giffen); Hicksian decomposition of price Effect into income and substitution effect.	18	12	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	6	1	End of December
Unit II (Demand & Supply)	(a)Demand and Supply: Law of demand, Determinants of demand, Movements vs. shift in demand curve, Exceptions to the law of demand, Determinants of Supply, Movement along a supply curve vs. shift in supply curve; Market equilibrium and price determination. (b)Measurement of various Elasticity of demand, Elasticity of supply.	18	11	2			7	2	

<p>Unit III</p> <p>(Production and Cost)</p>	<p>(a)Production: Concept of production and production function, Homogeneous production function; Law of variable proportions; Isoquant: definition and properties, Return to scale.</p> <p>(b)Costs: Costs in the short run and in the long run.</p>	12	7	2	5	1
<p>Unit IV</p> <p>(Market Structure)</p>	<p>(a)Perfect Competition: Assumptions --Theory of a firm under perfect competition, Demand and Revenue, Equilibrium of the firm in the short run and long run.</p> <p>(b)Monopoly: Short-run and long-run equilibrium of monopoly firm, Concept of supply curve under monopoly, Allocation inefficiency and dead-weight loss monopoly, Price discrimination.</p> <p>(c)Imperfect Competition: Difference between perfect competitions, monopoly and imperfect competition; (i) Monopolistic Competition: Assumptions; Short run and Long run Equilibrium. (ii) Oligopoly, Duopoly – basic characteristics.</p>	20	13	2	7	1

Unit V (National Income)	National Income Accounting, Concepts of GDP, GNP, NNP, NDP, Real and Nominal National Income, Circular flow of income	12	6	1
Unit VI (Money and Inflation)	Concept of demand for and supply of money --Quantity theory of money and Keynesian theory of demand for money, Measures of money supply, High powered money, Concept of Inflation, Demand-pull and cost push theories of inflation, Monetary and fiscal policies to control inflation.	10	5	1

	6	1
	5	1

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester II, B.COM GENERAL , Cost and Management Accounting									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Subject Code: FACGCOR03T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction)	Definition of costing, Objectives of Cost Accounting And Management Accounting, Cost Accounting Vs. Management Accounting, Installing a good Cost Accounting System, Essentials of good Cost Accounting System, Cost concepts, terms and classification of costs:(Cost, cost object, types of cost, classification of costs, Direct and Indirect cost, Element wise, Function wise ,Behavior wise , Sunk Cost, Opportunity cost, Costing Methods and Techniques(introduction only)	10	5	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	0	End of December
Unit II (Materials & Material Costs)	Purchase of materials: Organization, Purchase procedure, Documentation, Determination of material purchase costs. Storage of materials: Need of storage, location and types, Functions of store keeper, requisition, receipt and issue and transfer of materials, storage record, accounting for material cost. Materials Control: Organization Tools : JIT purchase ; various stock levels; EOQ and ABC Analysis; Periodic Inventory; Perpetual inventory, Physical Verification; Discrepancies of stock and their treatment, Methods of Pricing Material Issues: FIFO,LIFO and Weighted Average, Treatment of Normal and Abnormal Loss of materials.	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (Labour Employee Cost And incentive systems)	Introduction, Recording Labour cost: Attendance and Pay roll Procedures (Time-Keeping, Time- Booking, Payroll procedure, payment of Wages- Piece rate , Differential piece rate , Time rate); Idle Time(Causes and treatment in Cost Accounting). Overtime (its effect and treatment in Cost Accounting) Labour Turnover(causes , impact and methods of calculating labour turn over). Main Principles for sound system of wage incentive shames, labour utilization ; System of wage payment and incentives (Halsey, Halsey-Weir, Rowan and Emerson). Systems of Incentive Schemes for indirect Worker; Component of wages cost for costing purpose.	15	7	1			8	1	
Unit IV (Overhead and Cost statement)	*Introduction : Definition, classification of overhead. Cost Statement- Functional and Behavioral. *Manufacturing overheads: Allocation and Apportionment of overhead; Absorption of overhead ; various methods and their application; treatment of under-absorption/over-absorption of overheads. *Administration and Selling & Distribution Overheads and their charging : an introduction only.*Preparation of Cost Sheet and estimation	20	13	2			7	1	
Unit V (Cost Book- keeping)	Non-Integrated System: Meaning & Features; Ledgers Maintained ; Accounts prepared ; General/ Cost Ledger Adjustment Accounts; Meaning of closing balance in various accounts; Disadvantages. Reconciliation: Need for reconciliation; Items causing differences between Cost and Financial profits and their reconciliation.	10	6	1			4	1	
Unit VI (Costing Methods)	Job Costing (Job Cost Cards and data bases, collecting direct costs of each job, Attributing overhead costs to jobs, Application of job-costing), Batch Costing. Contract Costing – Progress payments, Retention money, Escalation clause, Contract accounts ,Accounting for material, Accounting for plant used in a contract, Contract profit and Balance Sheet entries. Service Costing and output costing: Introduction; Motor Transport Costing only. Process Costing : Meaning, Features, Process Vs. Job costing, Principles of cost ascertainment for materials, Labour & Overhead; Normal Loss and Abnormal Loss and Gain and preparation of Process Accounts. Inter process profit (Simple cases.)	25	15	3			10	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester II, B.COM HONOURS , Marketing Management and Human Resource Management									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-II : Subject Code: FACACORO4T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction to Marketing Management)	Marketing Management: Definition, Nature & Importance. Distinction between selling & marketing. Traditional & Modern Concept of marketing. Concept of Marketing Environment: Micro & Macro environment of marketing. Marketing Mix: Concept & Elements. Consumer Behaviour: Meaning, Nature & Importance. Consumer decision making Process. Market Segmentation: Concept, Definition & Importance. Bases of Market segmentation. Factors determining Market Segmentation.	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	1	End of December
Unit II (Product & Pricing)	Product: Meaning & importance, Classification, Product Mix. Product life Cycle: Definition, Stages, Marketing Strategies in each stage. New product Development Process. Concept & Importance of Branding, Packaging, labeling. Price & Pricing: Concept & importance, Pricing methods & policies. Factors to be considered in pricing of a product.	15	7	2			8	2	
Unit III (Physical Distribution & Promotion)	Distribution Channels: Meaning and Importance, Types of Distribution Channel. Factors determining choice of Distribution Channel. Promotion: Meaning & Importance, Promotion Mix- Elements. Concepts of Advertising, Salesmanship, Sales promotion & Publicity. Functions of advertising, essential qualities of Good salesmen.	15	7	1			8	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Unit IV (Fundamentals of HRM)	Meaning and concept of HRM. Evolution & Developments of HRM (in brief). Nature, objectives, importance, scope and functions of HRM, Job Analysis – Definition, Human resource planning- Definition, features, objectives and needs. Levels of Human resource planning. Process of Human resource planning in an organization.	15	8	2			7	1	
Unit V (Acquisition & Development of Human Resource)	Recruitment of Human resources – Sources (internal & external) Advantages and disadvantages of internal and external sources of recruitment. Selection of Human resources – Definition, concept , significance and steps involved in selection process. Needs, objectives, and benefits of Training and Development. Difference between training and education. Different Training methods, their comparative advantages and disadvantages. A brief idea of staff welfare programmes and fringe benefits.	15	7	1			8	1	
Unit VI (Maintenance of Human Resource)	Job evaluation- Definition, Objectives, procedures and advantages. Job Analysis- Definition, uses , process, purpose methods and aspects (Job description & Job specification). Performance Appraisal - Meaning, objectives, methods of appraisal (brief concept of all traditional and modern methods along with their advantages and disadvantages). Potential Appraisal – objectives and requirements, Remuneration System. Industrial Relations- definition features & objectives, Factors influencing industrial relations. Conditions for sound industrial relations. Importance of industrial relations. Systems approach to industrial relations.	15	8	2			7	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester II, B.COMGENERAL : BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACGCOR04T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Set Theory)	Definition of Set and its presentation. Different types of Sets- Null Sets, Finite & Infinite Sets, Subsets, Universal Set, Power Set etc. Set Operations- Laws of Algebra of Sets, Venn diagram.	4	2	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	2	0	End of December
Unit II (Matrices and Determinants:)	Definition of a matrix, Types of matrices; Equality, Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication; Transpose of a matrix; Determinant of a square matrix, Values of determinants up to third order; Properties of Determinants, minors and co-factors, Adjoint of a Matrix, Elementary row and column operations, Inverse of a matrix; Solution of a system of linear equations (having unique solution and involving not more than three variables) using matrix inversion Method and Cramer's Rule.	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (Basic Mathematics for Finance)	Functions and their types – linear, quadratic, polynomial, exponential, logarithmic; Concepts of limit and continuity of a function. Concept of differentiation; Rules of differentiation – simple standard forms. Maxima and Minima of functions (involving first and second order differentiation) relating to cost, revenue and profit. Different types of Interest Rates, concept of Present Value – Present Value and Annuity, Compounding & Discounting, amount of Annuity – Valuation of Simple Loans.	20	12	1			8	1	
Unit IV (Basics of Statistics)	Collection, classification of data, Primary & Secondary data, Tabulation of data, Graphs and charts, Frequency distribution, Diagrammatic presentation of frequency distribution.	5	3	1			2	1	
Unit V (Measure of Central Tendency & Dispersion)	Measures of Central Tendency including arithmetic mean, geometric mean and harmonic mean: properties and applications; mode and median. Measures of Variation: absolute and relative. Range, quartile deviation and mean deviation; Variance and Standard deviation: calculation and properties.	15	8	1			7	1	
Unit VI (Bivariate Analysis)	Simple Linear Correlation Analysis: Meaning, and measurement. Karl Pearson's co-efficient and Spearman's rank correlation. Simple Linear Regression Analysis: Regression equations and estimation. Relationship between Correlation and regression coefficients.	20	10	1			10	2	
Unit VI (Time-based Data: Index Numbers and Time-Series Analysis)	Meaning and uses of index numbers; Construction of index numbers: Aggregative and average of relatives – simple and weighted, Components of time series; additive and multiplicative models; Trend analysis: Finding trend by moving average method and Fitting of linear trend line using principle of least squares.	16	8	1			8	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester 3, B.COM GENERAL : BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-1 : Subject Code: FACGCOR05T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (The Indian Contract Act,1872)	Contract – meaning, characteristics and kinds, Essentials of a valid contract Offer and acceptance (Definition, Rules, Communication and Revocation of offer and acceptance) Consideration (Definition, Elements, Types, Rules), “No Consideration No Contract” and its exceptions; Capacity to Parties (Definition and Types) Consent, Free consent, Coercion, Undue Influence, Fraud, Misrepresentation, Mistake Legality of objects and Consideration Void and Voidable agreements – Definition, Types and Distinction Discharge of a contract – Modes of discharge, Breach and Remedies against breach of contract Specific Contracts - Contingent contracts, Quasi, Contract of Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Pledges	20	10	1			10	0	
Unit II (The Sales of goods Act, 1930)	Contract of sale, meaning and difference between sale and agreement to sell Conditions and warranties Transfer of ownership in goods including sale by a non-owner Unpaid seller – meaning, rights of an unpaid seller against the goods and the buyer	10	6	2			4	2	
Unit III (The Partnership Laws 3A. The Partnership Act, 1932)	. Definition – Partner, Partnership Nature and Characteristics of Partnership Types of Partners Registration of a Partnership Firms and consequences of non-registration Rights and Duties of Partners Dissolution of firms – meaning and grounds.	10	6	1			4	1	
(3B. The Limited Partnership Act, 2008)	Definition Salient Features of LLP Advantages and disadvantages of LLP Differences between: LLP and Partnership, LLP and Company Incorporation of LLP	10	6	1			4	1	
Unit V (The Negotiable Instrument Act,1881)	Definition, Features, Types, Parties of Negotiable Instruments: Promissory Note, bill of exchange, Cheque (Definition and Types) Endorsement: Types of Endorsement	20	10	1			10	1	

End of September

Puja Vacation

End of December

	Holder and Holder in Due Course, Privileges of Holder in Due Course. Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments: Modes, Consequences, Notice of Dishonour; Noting and Protesting e) Discharge of Negotiable Instruments: Meaning and Modes			
Unit VI (The Consumers Protection Act,1986)	Objectives and features of Consumers Protection Act Definitions – Complainant, Complaint, Consumer, Consumer Dispute, Defect, Deficiency, District Forum, Person Unfair trade practices Consumer Protection Council (Central, State and District – their constitutions and objectives) Consumer Dispute Redressal Agencies: Composition and jurisdiction of District forum, State Commission and National Commission	10	5	1
Unit VI (Electronic Commerce Act, 1998)	Definitions: Computer, Electronic signature, Internet, Information. Formation and Validity of Electronic Contracts (e- contracts) (Section 15) Effectiveness between parties(Section16)	10	5	1

5	1
5	1

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester 3, B.COM HONOURS : DIRECT TAXATION

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-5 : Subject Code: FACACOR06T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction)	Concept of direct and indirect taxes, assessment year, previous year, person, assessee, income, sources of income, heads of income, agricultural income, gross total income, total income. Residential status of individuals, place of accrual and receipt of income, incidence of tax. c)Incomes exempted under section 10(1), 10(2A), 10(7), 10(10), 10(10A), 10(10AA),10(10B), 10(10D), 10(11), 10(12), 10(13A), 10(14), 10(15), 10(34), 10(34A), 10(35), 10(38).	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	0	End of December
Unit II (Computation of Incomes under the heads)	Salary Income from House Property	45	25	2			20	1	
Unit II (Computation of Incomes under the following heads of income:)	Profits and gains from business or profession [sec. 28, 32, 35, 36(1), 36(1)(ii), 36(1)(iii), 36(1)(vii), 37, 37(2B), 40A(3), 43B.] Capital gains: Meaning and types of capital assets, simple computation of STCG and LTCG Income from other sources (excluding deemed dividend).						9	1	
Unit IV (Computation of Total income and tax liability)	Aggregation of income, set-off and carry forward of losses, deductions under section 80C, 80CCC, 80CCD, 80CCE, 80CCG, 80D, 80DD, 80DDB, 80E, 80G and 80GG, 80TTA, 80U, computation of total income of individuals, tax liability of individuals, rebate, TDS from salary, net tax liability.	20	11	1			4	0	
Unit V (Assessment of Income)	Due dates for filing of return, defective return, revised return, belated return, self-assessment, scrutiny and best judgement assessment, advance payment of tax for individuals (due dates for advance payment of tax for individuals, consequences of failing to pay advance tax without computations of interest).	10	6	1					

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester III , B.COM GENERAL :									
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACGCOR06T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures				No. of Lectures		
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Partnership Accounts - I)	<u>Profit and Loss Appropriation Accounts</u> Capital & Current A/C, Correction of appropriation items with retrospective effect. <u>Change in Constitution of Firm</u> Change in profit sharing ratio, Admission, Retirement, Retirement cum Admission – treatment of Goodwill, revaluation of assets and liabilities (with/without alteration of books), treatment of reserves and adjustment relating to capital, treatment of Joint Life Policy, Death of a Partner.	20	11	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	9	0	End of December
Unit II (Partnership Accounts - II)	<u>Accounting for Dissolution of Firm</u> Insolvency of one or more partner, Consideration of private estate and private liabilities, Piecemeal distribution (Surplus Capital basis and Maximum Possible Loss Basis). Conversion of Partnership into Limited Company	25	13	2			12	2	
Unit III (Branch Accounting)	Concept of Branch, Types of Branches. Synthetic Method - Preparation of Branch Account, Branch Trading & P/L Account (at cost and at invoice price) – normal and abnormal losses. Analytical Method – Preparation of Branch Stock Adjustment Account (at cost and at invoice price) – normal and abnormal losses.	10	5	1			5	1	
Unit IV (Hire Purchase and Instalment Payment System)	Meaning, Difference with Instalment payment system, Allocation of Interest. Partial and Complete Repossession. Concept of Operating and Financial Lease (Theory only).	13	7	1			6	1	
Unit V (Departmental Accounts)	Concept, Objectives of preparation of departmental accounts. Apportionment of common cost, Preparation of Departmental Trading & P/L Account, Consolidated Trading & P/L Account, Inter departmental transfer of goods at cost; cost plus and at selling price and elimination of unrealized profit.	10	5	1			5	1	
Unit VI (Investment Accounts)	Preparation of Investment Account – treatment of brokerage, STT, cum and ex – interest, Valuation of Investment under FIFO and Average method. Preparation of Investment Account for Shares (with Right Shares, Bonus Shares and Sale of Right). Transfer of securities (Simple problem).	13	6	1			4	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester III , B.COM HONOURS :

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & ITS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-5 : Subject Code: FACSSEC01M

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Information Technology and Business)	<u>Module I</u> Information Technology and Its Application in Business (Theory) Concepts of data, information and computer based information system, impact of information technology on business [business data processing, intra-organizational and inter-organizational communication by using network technology, business process outsourcing and knowledge process outsourcing], types of Information System- Transaction Processing System (TPS), Management Information System (MIS), Decision Support System (DSS), Knowledge Management System (KMS) and their implementation at managerial levels [operational, tactical and strategic].	15	8	1			7	0	
Unit II (Word Processing)	<u>Module II</u> Information Technology and Its Application in Business (Practical) Working with word document- Editing text, Find and Replace text, Formatting, Spell check, Autocorrect, Auto text; Bullets and numbering, Tabs, Paragraph Formatting, Indent, Page Formatting, Header and footer, Macros, Drop cap; Tables: Inserting, Filling and formatting a Table, Inserting Pictures and Video; Mail Merge- including linking with Database, Printing documents. Creating Business Documents using the above facilities	5	3	1			2	0	
Unit III (Preparing Presentations)	Basics of presentations: Slides, Fonts, Drawing, Editing; Inserting: Tables, Images, texts, Symbols, Media; Design; Transition; Animation, Hyperlink and Slideshow. Creating Business Presentations using above facilities.	5	3	0			2	1	
Unit IV (Spreadsheet and Computerised Accounting)	Managing worksheets- Formatting, Entering data, Editing, and Printing a worksheet; Handling operators in formula, Project involving multiple spreadsheets, Organizing Charts and graphs, Pivot Table. Spreadsheet Functions: Mathematical [SUMIF, SQRT, SUBTOTAL, SUMPRODUCT etc.], Statistical [AVERAGE, STDEV, VAR, CORRELATION, REGRESSION etc.], Financial [PMT, RATE, PV, FV, NPER, IRR, NPV, Data Table Etc.] Logical [AND, OR, IF etc.], Date and Time, lookup and reference, Database and Text functions. Tally – Basic Features.	20	10	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	10	1	End of December

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester III , B.COM GENERAL , :

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & ITS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper- :2 ,B.COM GENERAL , Subject Code: FACSSEC01M

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Information Technology and Business)	<u>Module I</u> Information Technology and Its Application in Business (Theory) Concepts of data, information and computer based information system, impact of information technology on business [business data processing, intra-organizational and inter-organizational communication by using network technology, business process outsourcing and knowledge process outsourcing], types of Information System- Transaction Processing System (TPS), Management Information System (MIS), Decision Support System (DSS), Knowledge Management System (KMS) and their implementation at managerial levels [operational, tactical and strategic].	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	0	End of December
Unit II (Word Processing)	<u>Module II</u> Information Technology and Its Application in Business (Practical) Working with word document- Editing text, Find and Replace text, Formatting, Spell check, Autocorrect, Auto text; Bullets and numbering, Tabs, Paragraph Formatting, Indent, Page Formatting, Header and footer, Macros, Drop cap; Tables: Inserting, Filling and formatting a Table, Inserting Pictures and Video; Mail Merge- including linking with Database, Printing documents. Creating Business Documents using the above facilities	5	3	1			2	0	
Unit III (Preparing Presentations)	Basics of presentations: Slides, Fonts, Drawing, Editing; Inserting: Tables, Images, texts, Symbols, Media; Design; Transition; Animation, Hyperlink and Slideshow. Creating Business Presentations using above facilities.	5	3	0			2	1	
Unit IV (Spreadsheet and Computerised Accounting)	Managing worksheets- Formatting, Entering data, Editing, and Printing a worksheet; Handling operators in formula, Project involving multiple spreadsheets, Organizing Charts and graphs, Pivot Table. Spreadsheet Functions: Mathematical [SUMIF, SQRT, SUBTOTAL, SUMPRODUCT etc.], Statistical [AVERAGE, STDEV, VAR, CORRELATION, REGRESSION etc.], Financial [PMT, RATE, PV, FV, NPER, IRR, NPV, Data Table Etc.] Logical [AND, OR, IF etc.], Date and Time, lookup and reference, Database and Text functions. Tally – Basic Features.	20	10	1			10	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester IV , B.COM HONOURS :

COMPANY LAW

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-1 : Subject Code: FACACOR08T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (INTRODUCTION TO COMPANY)	Meaning and Definition – Features –, High Lights of Companies Act 2013 - Body Corporate, Kinds of Companies (Concept, Definition and Features) – One Person Company, Private Company, Public Company, Company limited by Guarantee, Company limited by Shares, Holding Company, Subsidiary Company, Government Company, Associate Company, Small Company, Foreign Company, Listed Company, Dormant company , Lifting of corporate veil.	20	10	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	10	0	End of December
Unit II (FORMATION OF A COMPANY)	Steps in formation of a Company, Promotion Stage, Meaning of Promoter, Position of Promoter & Functions of Promoter, Incorporation Stage – Meaning, Contents, Forms of Memorandum of Association & Articles of Association and its alteration, Distinction between Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association, Certificate of Incorporation, Subscription Stage – Meaning & contents of Prospectus, Types, Misstatement in prospectus and its consequences.	20	10	1			10	1	
Unit III (COMPANY ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT)	Director (Concept and Definition), DIN, Qualification, Disqualification, Appointment, Position, Rights, Duties, Power, Resignation, Liabilities, Removal and Resignation of director. Key Managerial Personnel (Definition, Appointment and Qualifications) – Managing Director, Whole time Directors, the Companies Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, Resident Director, Independent Director, Women director.	15	8	1			7	1	
Unit IV (SHARE CAPITAL & DEBENTURES)	Share Capital: Meaning, Types of shares, Provisions relating to issue of new shares, Allotment, forfeiture of shares, Provision for issue of ESOP, bonus shares, right shares, sweat equity, transfer of shares. Redemption of Preference shares. Debentures: meaning and provisions for issue and redemption. Rules in respect of payment of dividends.	15	7	1			8	1	
Unit V (CORPORATE MEETINGS)	Corporate Meetings - Shareholder and Board, Types of Meetings – Annual General Meeting Extraordinary General meeting, Minutes of Proceedings of General Meeting, Meeting of BOD and other meetings (Section 118), Requisite of Valid Meeting- Notice, Agenda, Chairman, Quorum, Proxy, Resolutions, Minutes, Postal Ballot, E- voting, Video Conferencing, Board Meetings and Resolutions.	20	10	1			10	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester IV , B.COM HONOURS :

INDIRECT TAXATION

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-2 : Subject Code: FACACOR09T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (GST: Basic concepts)	Concept of Goods and Service tax; Pre- and post-GST indirect tax structure in India; GST council; GSTN; Concept of – Aggregate turnover, Business, India, Person, Taxable person, Taxable territory, Supplier, Recipient, Types of GST – Central GST, State/UT GST and Integrated GST; Rates of GST.	10	6	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	4	0	End of December
Unit II (GST: Supply)	Meaning of taxable event; Meaning of goods and services; Supply – Definition, Supply of goods and services, negative list; Different types of supply – taxable supply, zero rated supply, exempted supply, continuous supply; composite or mixed supply; Meaning of Reverse Charge, Supplies of goods and services liable to be reverse charged, Composition Levy.	15	8	1			7	2	
Unit III (GST: Valuation, Time and Place of Supply)	Transaction value – Meaning, Inclusion in and exclusion from transaction value; Time of supply – Statutory time for issue of invoice for taxable supply of goods or services; Determination of time of supply of goods; Place of supply – how to find out.	20	10	1			10	1	
Unit IV (Input Tax Credit and Tax Liability)	Meaning of input tax, Eligible and Ineligible Input Tax Credit; Apportionments of Credit and Blocked Credits; Time limit to avail input tax credit; Documentary requirements, Input tax credit for payment of SGST, CGST, UTGST and IGST; Payment of GST.	15	7	1			8	1	
Unit V (GST: Registration and Returns)	Persons liable to be registered; Persons not required to be registered; Procedure for registration; Voluntary registration; Tax Invoice; Bill of Supply, Receipt Voucher, Payment Voucher, Refund Voucher, Debit Note, Credit Note; GST returns and filing.	10	5	1			5	1	
Unit VI (Customs)	Definition as per Customs Act – Territorial waters, Indian customs waters, Goods, Customs Station, India, Imported Goods, Export Goods; Taxable event; Types of Customs duties; Valuation for Customs Duty (simple problems on transaction value only); Baggage; Flow patterns of Import and Export of goods.	20	10	1			10	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester IV , B.COM HONOURS :

COST & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING II

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-3 : Subject Code: FACACOR10T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Joint Product & By product)& (Activity Based Costing)	Meaning, Treatment and apportionment of cost; Decision relating further processing Problems of traditional costing; Meaning of Activity Based Costing; Cost analysis under ABC; Application of ABC (Simple Problems)	20	10	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	10	0	End of December
Unit II (Budget and Budgetary Control)	Budget and Budgetary Control; Principal budget factor, Merits & limitations; Preparation and monitoring procedures, Fixed and Flexible budget, Preparation of functional budgets – Concepts, Cash Budget.	15	8	1			7	2	
Unit III (Standard Costing)	Standard Costs and Standard Costing; Uses & Importance. Differences with Budgetary Control, Advantages & limitations; Classification of Standards. Analysis and computation of Materials, Labour and Overhead Costs (concepts only) Variances.	20	10	1			10	1	
Unit IV (CVP Analysis, Marginal Costing)	CVP Analysis Introduction; CVP Assumptions and Uses; Break-Even Analysis: BE Point and Margin of Safety; Graphical presentation of CVP Relationship; Profit Graph. Marginal Costing and Management Decisions – Marginal Costing vis-à-vis Absorption Costing; Cost statement under marginal costing and absorption costing; Marginal Costing Techniques.	20	10	1			10	1	
Unit V (Short-term Decision Making)	Marginal Cost and decision relating Product Pricing; Product Mix; Make or Buy; Choosing among alternatives and closing down or suspending an activity. (with simple type of problems).	15	8	1			7	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Semester IV , B.COM HONOURS :

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-4 : Subject Code FACHGEC04T

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I (Introduction)	Meaning, elements, determinants and importance of entrepreneurship and creative behaviour; Dimensions of entrepreneurship: intrapreneurship, technopreneurship, cultural entrepreneurship, international entrepreneurship, netpreneurship, ecopreneurship, and social entrepreneurship	18	9	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	9	0	End of December
Unit II (Entrepreneurship and Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises)	Basic concept of business houses, Role of business houses and family business in India; The contemporary role models in Indian business: their values, business philosophy and behavioural orientations; Conflicts in family business and its resolution.	18	8	1			10	2	
Unit III (Sustainability of Entrepreneurship)	Public and private system of stimulation, support and sustainability of entrepreneurship; Role of Central Government and State Government in promoting entrepreneurship; Requirement, availability and access to finance, marketing assistance, technology, and industrial accommodation, Role of industries/entrepreneur's associations and self-help groups; The concept, role and functions of business incubators, angel investors, venture capital and private equity fund	30	20	1			10	1	
Unit IV (Sources of business ideas and tests of feasibility)	Significance of writing the business plan/ project proposal; Contents of business plan/ project proposal; Designing business processes, location, layout, operation, planning & control; preparation of project report; Project submission/ presentation and appraisal thereof by external agencies, such as financial/non financial institutions.	12	7	1			5	1	
Unit V (Mobilization of Resources)	Mobilizing resources for start-up -- Accommodation and utilities; Preliminary contracts with the vendors, suppliers, bankers, principal customers: Basic start-up problems	12	6	1			6	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester IV , B.COM GENERAL :

TAX RETURNS & FILING OF TAX RETURNS

Distribution of Syllabus

Paper-1 : Subject Code: FACSSEC02M

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
	<u>Module I</u> Business Communication								
Unit I (Income Tax Returns)	PAN and TAN- Procedure for application of PAN/TAN; Defective Return, Revised Return, Belated Return, Provisions regarding TDS from salary, interest on securities, horse racing, lottery. Advance Tax (simple problems). Interest- Interest u/s 234A, 234B, 234C, (simple problems) Different Forms of Returns Different TDS Returns	15	8	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	0	End of December
Unit II (E-filing of Tax Returns)	Preparation and submission of the Income Tax Returns (ITR-1 and ITR-2) offline/online for individual taxpayer, EVC. View form 26AS, Upload return, View e-file returns, e-verification Use of e-tax calculator (including interest calculation u/s 234A, 234B, 234C) E-Pay tax (Challan No. ITNS 280 and ITNS 281) e-TDS Return filing Notes : For Project Work - Assignment based on each and every topic should be prepared	30	15	1			15	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)									
Distribution of Syllabus									
INDIAN FINANCIAL SYSTEM									
Paper 2 : Semester 5 Subject Code : FACACOR12T									
Total No. of Credits - 06 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]									
TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 90 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & TUTORIAL HOURS 15]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Financial System [10 L]*	[10 L]*	4	1	End of September	4	1	End of June	
a	Meaning and significance; Role of finance in an economy; Components of Financial system;								
b	Role of Regulatory Bodies, The structure of Indian Financial System.								
Unit II	Financial Institution [30 L]	[30 L]	13	2		13	2		
a	Commercial Banks – Importance and functions; Structure of Commercial banking system in India; Distinction between Commercial and Central bank; Credit Creation Process of Commercial banks; Reserve Bank of India:- Functions; Instruments of Monetary and Credit Control, Main features of Monetary Policy since independence.								
b	Development Banks: - Concept of Development bank and their needs in Indian financial system – Difference with Commercial banks – Major Development banks and their functions (IFCI, EXIM Bank, SIDBI, SFCs, and NABARD). Other Financial Institutions:- Life Insurance Corporation of India-Function, General Insurance Corporation of India-Function, Mutual Fund-Concepts, Types, Importance. Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs): - Definition, Function and Regulations of RBI over NBFCs.								
Unit III	Financial Market [30 L]	[30 L]	14	2		10	4		
a	An overview of financial markets in India Money Market: Concept, Structure of Indian Money Market, Acceptance Houses, Discount Houses, Call money market, Recent trends of Indian money markets ,Treasury Bill Market, Commercial Paper (CP), Certificate of Deposits, Concept of Repo, Reserve Repo; Recent trend in Indian Money Market.								
b	Capital Market: - Concept, Security market, Primary & Secondary markets: Functions & Role; Functionaries of stock exchanges: Brokers, Sub-Brokers, Jobbers; Role of Stock Exchange in India; Recent trend in Indian Money Market.								
Unit IV	Unit-4: Investors' Protection [10 L]	[10 L]	4	1		4	1		
a	Concept of investors' protection ; Grievances regarding new issue market and Stock Exchange transactions and Grievance Redressal Mechanism in Stock Exchanges;								
b	Role of The SEBI, Judiciary & Media Unit-5: Financial Service								
Unit V	Unit-5: Financial Services [10 L]	(10L)	4	1	4	1			
a	Merchant Banks: Functions & Roles, SEBI Regulations;								
b	Credit rating: concept & types, Functions & limitations								

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DISCIPLINE-SPECIFIC ELECTIVE								
SUBJECTS A. Accounting & Finance Specialisation								
Paper DSE1: BANKING AND INSURANCE								
Subject Code : FACADSE01T								
Total No. of Credits - 06 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks] TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 90 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & TUTORIAL HOURS 15]								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction	[15 L]*	6	1	End of September	6	2	End of June
a	Origin of banking: definition, banker and customer relationship, General and special types of customers, Types of deposits,							
b	Origin and growth of commercial banks in India. Financial Services offered by banks, changing role of commercial banks, types of banks.							
Unit II	Cheques and Paying Banker	[15 L]	6	1		6	2	
a	Crossing and endorsement - meaning, definitions, types and rules of crossing. Duties, Statutory protection in due course,							
b	collecting bankers: duties, statutory protection for holder in due course, Concept of negligence.							
Unit III	Bank Lending	[15 L]	6	1	6	2		
a	Principles of sound lending, Secured vs. unsecured advances, Types of advances, Advances against various securities,							
b	NPA Management.							
Unit IV	Internet Banking	[30 L]	14	2	12	2		
a	Meaning, Benefits, Home banking, Mobile banking, Virtual banking,							
b	E-payments, ATM Card/Biometric card, Debit/Credit card, Smart card, NEFT, RTGS, ECS (credit/debit), E-money, Electronic purse, Digital cash.							
Unit V	Insurance	[15 L]	7	1	6	1		
a	Basic concept of risk, Types of business risk, Assessment and transfer, Basic principles of utmost good faith, Indemnity, Economic function, Proximate cause, Subrogation and contribution,							
b	Types of insurance: Life and Non-life, Re-insurance, Need for coordination. Power, functions and Role of IRDA, Online Insurance.							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DISCIPLINE-SPECIFIC ELECTIVE									
Paper DSE2: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING									
Subject Code : FACADSE02T									
Total No. of Credits - 06 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks] TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 90 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & TUTORIAL HOURS 15]									
		No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	COMPANY FINAL ACCOUNTS								
a	Introduction of Company Act relevant for preparation of Statement of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet, Preparation of Statement of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of domestic company	15 L	6	1			6	2	
b	Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013, treatment of Tax Transfer to Reserve, Dividend applicable Tax (out of Profit and Reserve)								
Unit II	Introduction of company and Accounting for Shares and Debentures								
a	Documents of a Company: Maintenance of books of accounts including Statutory Books and Annual Return, Meaning and types of shares ;Rules and Regulations according to Company Act 2013 relevant to issue and forfeiture of Shares, Accounting for issue and forfeiture ,re-issue of shares pro-rata, other than cash, to Promoters;	15 L	6	1			6	2	
b	Meaning of Debenture, Issue and Redemption of Debenture, Bonus Shares and Right Shares- Rules and Accounting Procedure, Underwriting of Shares- Rules and Accounting Procedur, Employees Stock Option Plan- Rules and Accounting procedure for ESOP and ESPS.								
Unit III	Buy back of Shares and Redemption of Preference Shares								
a	Rules and accounting for buy back	5 L	2	0			2	1	
b	Redemption of Preference Shares (with and without Bonus Shares)								
Unit IV	Valuation of Goodwill and Shares								
a	Goodwill: Meaning and types; Valuation of goodwill using different methods, need for valuation	12	5	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December

b	Valuation of Equity Shares (both fully and partly paid) by using intrinsic value and yield value method & fair value, cum-dividend and ex-dividend; majority and minority point of view. Valuation of Preference Shares, Bonus Shares, Right Shares							
Unit V	Amalgamation, Absorption and Reconstruction of Company							
a	Amalgamation- meaning and differences, causes of amalgamation, Recommendation and Application of AS-14 (old), Business Combination (Ind AS103), Accounting for Amalgamation in the nature of merger and in the nature of purchase. Absorption of Company (with inter-company investment), Schemes for Amalgamation	20	9	1			8	2
b	Reconstruction- Internal and External-Provisions, rules and accounting, Schemes for internal reconstruction.							
Unit VI	Liquidation of Companies							
a	Meaning, types and procedures, Statement of Affairs	11	4	1			5	1
b	Liquidator's final statement of accounts							
Unit VII	Accounting for Holding Company							
a	Meaning, Legal requirements, relevant accounting standard, Consolidation Procedure as per AS 21(old) and relevant terms and issues as per Ind AS 27	12	5	1			5	1
b	Preparation of Consolidated Balance Sheet (Simple Holding)							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)									
B. Marketing Specialisation									
Paper 1B : CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR & SALES MANAGEMENT									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Subject Code FACADSE03T									
Total No. of Credits - 06 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]									
TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 90 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & TUTORIAL HOURS 15]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Consumer Behaviour – Concept and Overview	(20 L)*	11	2	End of September	6	1	End of December	
a	Concept of Consumer Behaviour, model of consumer decision-making -- input, process, output.								
b	Steps in the process – need identification, information search, evaluation of alternatives, purchase decision, post-purchase behaviour.								
Unit II	Factors Affecting Consumer Behaviour	(20 L)	11	2		6	1		
a	Internal: Needs and motives, perception, learning, attitudes, personality and lifestyle.								
b	External: Family, Reference groups, social class and culture.								
Unit III	Consumer Versus Organizational Buying Behaviour	[05 L]	2	0		2	1		
a	Characteristics, Consumer versus organizational buying behaviour,								
b	Factors affecting organizational buying behaviour.								
Unit IV	Sales Force Management	[15 L]	7	1		6	1		
a	Objectives, Strategies, Structure, Size of Sales Force; Compensation of Sales Force. Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Transfer, Training and Development, and Grievance,								

Unit V	Sales Management Process						
a	Nature and Importance; Personal Selling as a Career; Steps in Personal Selling – Prospecting, Pre-approach and qualifying. Methods of Approaching a Customer; Presentation – Planning, Process and Styles;	(15L	7	1		6	1
b	Handling Customer Objections; Types of Objections; Negotiations- Bargaining approaches, Bargaining Strategies and Tactics during Negotiation.)					
Unit VI	Salesmanship and Buyers' Behaviour						
a	Functions and Qualities of a Salesman; Understanding Buyer Behaviour and Buyer-Seller Interactions; Product knowledge; Customer Knowledge;	[15L]	7	1		6	1
b	Relationship Management, Types of Selling; Effective Sales Process; Executing and Following up of Sales Order.						

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)									
PRODUCT & PRICING MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING COMMUNICATION									
Paper DSE4 : Subject Code : FACADSE04T									
Total No. of Credits - 06 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]									
TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 90 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & TUTORIAL HOURS 15]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	End of December	
Unit I	Product	[10 L]*	11	2	End of September	6	1	End of December	
a	Meaning & concept of Product, features, importance, classification, Levels of Product Service: Meaning & features. Classification of Services.								
b	Product Mix – length, width, depth, consistency, BCG Matrix. PLC – concept, features and strategies, uses and limitations, different shapes of PLC.								
Unit II	New Product Development]	(20 L)	11	2		6	1		
a	New Product – Definition, stages of New Product Development, factors affecting new product development, adoption process, diffusion of industrial innovation. New Product failure- reasons, test marketing – definition, advantages and disadvantages. Meaning & functions of Packaging, packaging strategies, packing notes and packing lists, Package Aesthetics, legal & ethical aspects of packaging, features of good packaging.								
b	Concept & Importance of Branding, Brand Selection Process; strategies, brand positioning, brand repositioning strategies, leader positioning and follower positioning.								
Unit III	Pricing	[15L]	2	0	2	1			
a	: Concept & Importance of Pricing, features of pricing, factors determining effective pricing, process of price setting, pricing objectives and methods,								

b	resale price maintenance – concept, advantages, disadvantages, importance of price in consumer buying process, various aspects of service pricing, price cartel, Pricing in Indian context, regulatory price environment.						
Unit IV	Marketing Communications						
a	Concept & Importance of Marketing Communication, Steps involved in the process of Communication, Barriers to Marketing Communication, Marketing Communication Mix: Concept & Elements,	[15 L]	7	1		6	1
b	Concept and Importance of Advertising, Sales Promotion, Personal Selling & Publicity, Advertising Media: Types. New Trends in Marketing Communication.						
Unit V	Advertising Process						
a	Advertising Appeal, Copy Writing, Headline, Illustration, Message, Copy Type, Campaign Planning,	(15L)	7	1		6	1
b	Different Types of Media, Media Planning, Scheduling. Advertising						
Unit VI	Sales Promotion						
a	Meaning, Nature and Function, Types, Sales Promotion Techniques (Sample Distribution, Coupon, Price off, premium plan,	(15L)	7	1		6	1
b	Consumer contests, Displays Demonstration, Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, Role of Sales force, Limitation of Sales Promotion.						

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)									
FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER									
Paper DSE5 : Subject Code : FACADSE05T									
Total No. of Credits – 06 [5+1] Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]									
TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 105 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & PRACTICAL HOURS 30]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Digital Computer Systems				End of September			End of December	
a	Evolution of Digital Computer Systems,supercomputer, mainframe, minicomputer, server, microcomputer, workstation; Mobile Computing;	[15 L]*	6	1		6	2		
b	Block Diagram of Digital Computer Systems; Functioning of Microprocessor; Data processing - Machine Instruction Cycle; Computer Hardware I/O Components; Computer Memory Hierarchy.								
Unit II	Computer Software								
a	Programming languages – Low level and High level; Systems Software - Machine language, Assembly Language, Operating Systems – features, types; Systems Control, Programs - Disk Operating System and Batch File Programming; Language processor Translator, Compiler and Interpreter; s,	(15 L)	7	1	6	1			
b	High level language - Application Software, Utility Software, Open Source OS & software;Software Security Issues, Ethical Hacking.								
Unit III	Number System and Binary Arithmetic								
a	Positional Number Systems – Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal; Data Representation – decimal-binary& alphanumeric representation (BCD, EBCDIC, Gray Code, Unicode, ASCII); Fixed Point and FloatingPoint Representation;	[15L]	7	1	6	1			
b	Binary Arithmetic – Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication; Signed Number Representation – One’s Complement, Two’s Complement.								
Unit IV	Logic Gates and Boolean Algebra								
a	Digital Logic Gates; Boolean Algebra;	[15 L]	7	1	6	1			
b	Representation of Boolean function – Truth Table, Logic Diagrams, Simplified Circuits.								

Unit V	Unit 5 :Basic Programming Techniques – an Overview						
a	Program execution modes – Batch, Online, Time-sharing; Procedure-Oriented Programming (POP) - Algorithm and Flowcharting techniques to a given problem (branching, looping);	(15L	7	1		6	1
b	Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) – meaning of Object, Class, Data Abstraction & Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Dynamic Binding, Message Passing; Benefits & applications of OOP;Structured Programming.)					
Unit VI	Unit 6 : Programming in Basic / C/ C++(Practical) [30 L]						
a	Basic Syntax; Saving, Running, Merging, Erasing Programs, Getting Data into the Memory, Restore Statement;	(30L	12	2		14	2
b	Workings with constants & variables, arithmetic expressions, relational expressions, printer controls, jumping (GO TO statement), branching (IF.THEN statement), looping (FOR..NEXT statement), subscripted variables, functions & subroutines. OR Tally)					

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester V, B.Com. (Honours)

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM & NETWORKING

Paper DSE6 : Subject Code : FACADSE06T

Total No. of Credits – 06 [5+1] Full Marks 75

[Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]

TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 105 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & PRACTICAL HOURS 30]

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to DBMS:				End of September		End of December	
a	Concepts of database and database management system(DBMS).	[15 L]*	6	1		6		2
b	Data abstraction. Architecture – three schema architecture. Administration roles.							
Unit II	Data Models & Languages				End of September		End of December	
a	Hierarchical model, network model and relational model. Database languages:	(15 L)	7	1		6		1
b	Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation Language (DML), and Data Control Language							
Unit III	. SQL – An Overview				End of September		End of December	
a	SQL constructs, embedded SQL	[30L]	14	2		12		2
b	Query & Query Optimization Techniques. (Practical)							
Unit IV	Database Design & Normalisation				End of September		End of December	
a	Design phases - conceptual, logical and physical . ER diagram and model.	[15 L]	7	1		6		1
b	Database Normalisation: Concept. Normal forms - 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF.							

Unit V	Indexing	(15L	7	1		6	1	
a	Single level indexing - Primary, Clustering)						
b	Secondary. Multilevel indexing							
Unit VI	Networking Internet and E-Communication : [15 L]	(15L	6	1		7	1	
a	Data Transmission, Goal of Network, Network Architecture, LAN, WAN, Various Topologies, Communication Media,)						
b	Basic Network Concepts, Client-server Concept, Internet – concept, history, Development in India,							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, B.Com. (Honours)								
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT								
Paper 1 : Subject Code : FACACOR13T								
Total No. of Credits - 6 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester End Examination: 50 Marks]								
TOTAL CLASS HOURS : 90 [LECTURE HOURS 75 & TUTORIAL HOURS 15]								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	End of June
Unit I	A- Financial Management an Overview				Middle of March			
a	Definition, Scope and Important functions of Financial Management • Emerging Role of Finance Manager • Financial Goal: Profit maximization vs. value maximization 1 10 B	[20 L]*	9	1		8	2	
b	Concepts of Value and Return • Time Value of Money: concepts and reasons • Compounding and Discounting techniques • Concepts of Annuity and Perpetuity. • Risk-return relationship (concepts only)							
Unit II	Sources of Finance and Cost of Capital							
a	• Different sources of finance: Long term and Short term sources • Cost of Capital: concept, relevance of cost of capital, Implicit and Explicit cost, specific costs – (computation of Cost of Equity, Cost of Retained Earnings, Cost of Debt and Cost of Preference Capital);	(15 L)	7	1		6	1	
b	Weighted Average Cost (its computation), rationale of after-tax-weighted-average cost of capital and marginal cost of capital (its computation)							
Unit III	Theories of Capital Structure							
a	Leverage • Concept, types and significance of leverage, Concept of Business Risk and Financial Risk – Derivation of Operating and Financial Leverage and Combined Leverage, Trading on Equity • EBIT-EPS analysis –Financial break even, Indifference Point.	[15L]	6	1		6	2	
b	Meaning and Importance of Capital Structure, Factors influencing Capital Structure, Linkage between Cost of Capital and Capital Structure, Designing Optimum Capital Structure, constraints, Features of sound capital structure, Various Capital Structure Theories (excluding M-M model).							
Unit IV	4 Working Capital Management • 5 6 • 9							
a	Concept of Working Capital; Types of Working Capital, Determinants of Working Capital, Meaning of Working Capital Management. • Estimation of Working Capital Needs; Operating or Working Capital Cycle. •	[10 L]	4	1		4	1	
b	Various sources of finance to meet the working capital requirements. • Management of component of working capital Management of Cash, Receivables, Inventory (Basic Concept).							
Unit V	Capital Expenditure Decisions	(20L)	9	1		8	2	

a	Meaning, Objectives & Importance, Techniques of Decision Making; • Concept of Cash Flow; Cash flow vis-à-vis profit and determination of Cash Flow • Non-discounted and Discounted Cash Flow Approaches							
b	Payback Period Method, Accounting Rate of Return and their relative merits and demerits Discounted Payback Period, Net Present Value, Profitability Index, Benefit cost ratio, Internal Rate of Return, Relative merits and demerits of the methods (excluding replacement decision) Ranking of Competing Projects, Capital Rationing (elementary level).							
Unit VI	Dividend Decisions	(10L	4	1			4	1
a	Meaning, nature, Significance and types of dividend; dividend and retention; concept of pay-out ratio, retention ratio and growth)						
b	Dividend Policies and formulating a dividend policy. • Dividend theories; Walter’s Model, Gordon’s Model							

Module – 2: Project Work (3 credits)							
Language of the Project Report and Viva-Voce Examination must be in English. It must be typed and spirally bounded.							
Each of the students has to undertake a project individually under the supervision of a teacher of the concerned college and to submit the same following the guidelines stated below.							
Failure to submit the Project Report or failure to appear at the Viva-Voce Examination shall be treated as “absent” in the examination. In such case, he / she can submit the Project Report and appear at the Viva-Voce Examination in the subsequent year(s) (within the time period as per University rules).							
No marks will be allotted on the Project report unless a candidate appears at the Viva-Voce Examination. Similarly, no marks will be allotted to Viva-Voce Examination unless a candidate submits his / her Project report							
Evaluation of the Project Work to be done jointly by one internal expert and one external expert with equal weightage, i.e., average of the marks awarded by the internal and external experts will be allotted to the candidate.							
The project report should be restricted to 2,500 words.							
Components of the Project Report Cover page: This should contain the title of the project proposed, to whom it is submitted, for which degree, name of the author, name of the supervisor, year of submission, name of university. Acknowledgement: Various organizations & individuals who might have provided assistance / co-operation during the process of carrying out the study. Documents to be attached with the Final Project Report: 1. Approval letter from the supervisor (As per Annexure 1), Student’s declaration (As per Annexure 2)							
Certificate from the competent authority of the organization/ institution, if the student undertakes the project work in any organization / institution.							
Body of the Report: The body of the report should have these four logical divisions: Introduction: this will cover the background, rationale / need / justification, brief review of literature, objective, methodology (the area of the study, sample, type of study, tools for data collection, and method of analysis), and Chapter Planning. Conceptual Framework/ National/ International scenario (relating to the topic of the Project). Presentation of Data, Analysis & Findings (using the tools and techniques mentioned in the methodology). Conclusion, limitations and Recommendations: In this section, the concluding							
observations based on the main findings, limitations of the study and suggestions are to be provided. Bibliography and References: This section will include the list of books and articles which have been used in the project work, and in writing a project report. Annexure: Questionnaires (if any), relevant report etc.							
No. of copies to be prepared: Three (3) copies of the Project Report are to be prepared – one for the student and other two for submission.]							

ACADEMIC CALENDER Semester VI, B.Com. (Honours)	
--	--

DISCIPLINE-SPECIFIC ELECTIVE SUBJECTS

A. Accounting & Finance Specialisation

FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS

Paper DSE7 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACADSE01T

Total No. of Credits - 6 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]

TOTAL CLASSES: 90 [LECTURE CLASS 75 & TUTORIAL CLASS 15]

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November
			No. of Lectures					No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial	Middle of March	Theory	Tutorial	June End of June
Unit II	Introduction to Financial Statements Analysis:							
a	Nature and Component of Financial Statements; Meaning and needs of FSA; Sources of financial information; Parties interested in FSA; [20 L]*							
b	Techniques of financial statement analysis – Comparative Statement – meaning, preparation, uses, merits and demerits; Common-size Statement – meaning, preparation, uses, merits and demerits; Trend Analysis – meaning, determination, uses, merits and demerits.	[20 L]*	9	1		8	2	

Unit II	Ratios for FSA:					
a	Meaning, objective, classification of financial ratios; Advantages and limitations; Computation, analysis and interpretation of important ratios for measuring – liquidity, solvency, capital structure, profitability and managerial effectiveness	(20 L)	9	1	8	2
b	; Preparation of financial statements and statement of proprietor's fund from the given ratios.					
Unit III	Fund Flow and Cash Flow Statements					
a	Concept of fund, Meaning and objectives of fund flow statement, various sources and applications, advantages & limitations of fund flow statement;					
b	Meaning and objectives of cash flow statement, difference with fund flow statement, Preparation and presentation of cash flow statement as per relevant Accounting Standard; analysis and interpretation of the cash flow position.	[20 L]	9	1	8	2
Unit IV	Equity Analysis	[20 L]	8	2	8	2

a	Equity Analysis: Value and price; Dividend Discount Model;						
b	Deciding the appropriate cash flow for discounting; Free cash flow to the firm; Free cash flow to equity; Price-Earnings Ratio; Why P/E multiples vary; Du Pont Formula.						
Unit V	Corporate Distress Prediction:						
a	Corporate Distress Prediction: Concept, causes and symptoms of corporate financial distress;	(10L)	4	1		4	1
b	Prediction of corporate distress using Altman Z-score, multiple discriminant analysis and decision-tree analysis.						

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, B.Com. (Honours)								
BUSINESS ETHICS & CORPORATE GOVERNANCE								
Paper DSE8 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACADSE02T								
Total No. of Credits - 6 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]								
TOTAL CLASSES: 90 [LECTURE CLASS 75 & TUTORIAL CLASS 15]								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			No. of Lectures					
	Module I : [15 L]* Nature of business ethics; ethics and morality; ethics versus law; Kohlberg's six stages of moral development; teleological approach; deontological approach; Unit 2 : Social Aspects of Business Ethics [15 L] Unit 3: Module I :Business Ethics Internal Assessment: 12.5 marks, Semester-end Examinations: 25 marks				Middle of March			End of June
			Theory	Tutorial				
Unit I	Unit1: Introduction [15 L]* Unit 2 : Unit 3: Unit 1: Unit 2:							
a	Nature of business ethics; ethics and morality; ethics versus law;	[15 L]*	7	1				
b	Kohlberg's six stages of moral development; teleological approach; deontological approach;							
Unit II	Social Aspects of Business Ethics							
a	Stakeholder theory; stakeholder mapping;	(15 L)	7	1				
b	ethical leadership; ethical leadership styles; traits of an ethical leader;							
Unit III	Managing Ethical Dilemmas							
a	Meaning and nature of ethical dilemma; characteristics of ethical dilemmas; the dilemma resolution process;	[15 L]	4	0				
b	common ethical dilemma in finance, marketing and HRM							
	Module II Corporate Governance Internal Assessment: 12.5 marks, Semester-end Examinations: 25							
Unit I	Framework of Corporate Governance in India							
a	Meaning; American, European, Japanese and Indian models of corporate governance; corporate boards and its powers, responsibilities; board committees and their functions;	[15 L]	7	1				
b	shareholders grievance committee; investors relation committee; risk management committee; audit committee; corporate governance reforms in the Companies Act, 2013							
Unit II	Major Corporate Scandals in India and Whistle-blowing policy [15 L]	(15L)	7	1				
a	Case study of few Corporate Scams in India – Satyam Computers, Kingfisher Group, Punjab National							

	Bank;					
b	The Concept of Whistle-blowing policy; types of whistle blowers; the whistle-blower legislation across countries; recent developments in India					
Unit III	Unit 3: Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) [15 L]	(15L)	7	1	6	1
a	Concept of CSR, Corporate Philanthropy; Relationship of CSR with Corporate Sustainability,					
b	CSR and Business Ethics, CSR and Corporate Governance; CSR provisions under the Companies Act 2013					

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester VI, B.Com. (Honours)									
B. Marketing Specialization									
RETAIL MANAGEMENT & MARKETING OF SERVICES									
Paper DSE9 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACADSE03T									
Total No. of Credits - 6 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks									
TOTAL CLASSES: 90 [LECTURE CLASS 75 & TUTORIAL CLASS 15]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
	Module I : Retail Management				Middle of March			End of June	
Unit I	Introduction to Retail Management Meaning	[20 L]*	9	1		8	2		
a	Definition of Retail Management; Importance; Functions. Retail Formats Concept; Types of Retailing – Multi Channel Retailing, Single Retailing in India 20								
b	Present scenario of retailing in India; Factors determining Growth of Retailing in India; Impact of Retail in Nation's Economy;								
Unit II	Pricing in Retail 15 3.	(15 L)	7	1		6	1		
a	Concept of Pricing in Retailing;								
b	Factors affecting Retail Pricing; Importance of Retail Pricing.								
Unit III	Promotion in Retail 10	[10 L]	4	1		4	1		
a	Need and Objective of Promotional Mix in Retailing; Promotional Mix and Strategy development;								
b	Customer Relationship Management.								
	Module II : Marketing of Services								
Unit IV	Introduction to Services Marketing	[10L]	4	1	4	1			
a	Overview Concept of services; Types; Function; Nature; Characteristics; Understanding Services Customers; Impact of service marketing in the economy of a country. Managing Services Quality;								

b	Relationship marketing – Concept; Service Communication Mix; Communication Strategy.						
Unit V	Issues in Marketing Mix of Services	(15L	7	1		6	1
a	Service- Product or Packages; Pricing in Services; Place in Services; Promotion of Service; People in Services;)					
b	Physical Evidence; Process Management.						
Unit VI	Service Marketing in Non-profit and profit Organizations	(10L	4	1		4	1
a	Travel and Tourism; Financial Services; Information Technology Services; Media Services;)					
b	Health Care Services; Educational Services						

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester VI, B.Com. (Honours)									
RURAL MARKETING & INTERNATIONAL MARKETING									
Paper DSE10 : Semester 6 Subject Code : FACADSE04T									
Total No. of Credits - 6 Full Marks 75 [Internal Assessment: 25 Marks Semester-End Examination: 50 Marks]									
TOTAL CLASSES: 90 [LECTURE CLASS 75 & TUTORIAL CLASS 15]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November	No. of Lectures
			No. of Lectures	Tutorials		Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Rural Marketing – An Overview [20 L]*	[20]*	9	1	Middle of March	8	2		
a	Concept, scope and importance, rural vs. urban marketing, Current trends in Rural Markets in India.								
b	Characteristics, Attitude and Behaviour, Buying patterns and factors influencing rural consumer								
Unit II	Rural Products & Organisations – Different Types [25 L]	(25 L)	10	2		10	3		
a	Types of products – seeds, fertilizers, agro chemicals and their markets, Role of Government and other Organizations in Marketing Agricultural Products.								
b	Types of Cooperative marketing, Structure of co-operations, Problems of Rural Marketing and Agricultural Marketing.								
Unit III	International Marketing – An Overview [10 L],	[10 L]	10	2		10	3		
a	Definition of international marketing, domestic vs. international marketing								
b	process of internationalization, EPRG framework.								
Unit IV	International Marketing Environment [10 L]	[10 L]	4	1	4	1			
a	Economic -cultural – culture and its characteristics,								
b	influence of culture on consumption decisions, political and legal environment.								

Unit V	International Marketing Strategy & Documentation [25 L]	(25L)	10	2
a	International product life cycle, branding, Promotion strategies, standardization versus adaptation; Distribution: methods of entry into foreign markets, foreign market channels;			
b	International pricing methods: transfer pricing, dumping, countertrade, factors affecting pricing. Process of importing and exporting; Documentation: certificate of origin, bill of lading, letter of credit.			

10	3	

**ACADEMIC CALENDER
BENGALI FOR SEMESTER - I**

CORE COURSE - 1 (CC 1) , Credit -6

প্রাগাধুনিক বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস

Paper Code : BNGACOR01T

Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)
I	অষ্টম থেকে পঞ্চদশ শতাব্দীতে রচিত বাংলা সাহিত্যধারা (চর্যাপদ থেকে শ্রীকৃষ্ণকীর্তন)	18	অষ্টম থেকে এয়োদশ শতক ও চতুর্দশ শতকের প্রথমার্ধে রচিত বাংলা সাহিত্য	12		চতুর্দশ শতকের দ্বিতীয়ার্ধে ও পঞ্চদশ শতাব্দীতে রচিত বাংলা সাহিত্য	6	
II	বাংলা মঙ্গলকাব্যের ধারা	19	মনসামঙ্গল , চণ্ডীমঙ্গল , ধর্মমঙ্গল এবং শিবায়ন	13		অন্নদামঙ্গল ও অন্যান্য অপ্রধান মঙ্গলকাব্যের ধারা	6	
III	বাংলা অনুবাদ সাহিত্যের ধারা	19	রামায়ণ , মহাভারত ও ভাগবত	13		রোসাও রাজসভার সাহিত্যসহ অন্যান্য অনুবাদ সাহিত্যের ধারা	6	
IV	বাংলা পদাবলী সাহিত্য , চৈতন্য জীবনী সাহিত্য ও ধর্মীয় সাহিত্যের ধারা	19	বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী , শাক্ত পদাবলী ও অন্যান্য পদাবলী	13		নাথসাহিত্য সহ অন্যান্য ধর্মীয় সাহিত্যের ধারা	6	

CORE COURSE - 2 (CC 2) , Credit -6

প্রাগাধুনিক বাংলা সাহিত্য পাঠ

Paper Code : BNGACOR02T

Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)
I	বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী (নির্বাচিত ২০ টি পদ)	19	বাল্যলীলা থেকে আক্ষেপানুরাগ	13		মাথুর থেকে নিবেদন	6	
II	শাক্ত পদাবলী (নির্বাচিত ২০ টি পদ)	18	আগমনি , বিজয়া ও ভক্তের আকৃতি (প্রথম ১৬ টি পদ)	14		আগমনি , বিজয়া ও ভক্তের আকৃতি (পরবর্তী ৪টি পদ)	4	
III	চণ্ডীমঙ্গল (আখ্যটিক খণ্ড)	19	গণেশ বন্দনা থেকে কালকেতুর যুদ্ধযাত্রা	13		কালকেতুর যুদ্ধ থেকে নীলাম্বরের স্বর্গারোহণ	6	
IV	চৈতন্যভাগবত (আদি খণ্ড)	19	প্রথম অধ্যায় থেকে দশম অধ্যায়	12		একাদশ অধ্যায় থেকে আদিখণ্ডের সমাপ্ত	7	

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE COURSE (DSC 1A) & GENERIC ELECTIVE (GE1) , Credit -6			বাংলা সাহিত্য এবং বাঙালির সংস্কৃতি চর্চার ইতিহাস		Paper Code : BNGGCOR01T & BNGHGEC01T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	বাংলা সাহিত্যের আদিপর্বে বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও বৌদ্ধসংস্কৃতি চর্চা এবং বিবর্তনের ইতিহাস	18	বাংলা সাহিত্যের আদিপর্বে বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও বৌদ্ধসংস্কৃতি চর্চা	12	বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও বৌদ্ধসংস্কৃতির বিবর্তনের ইতিহাস	6
II	বাংলা সাহিত্যে আর্ষ-অনার্ঘ সংস্কৃতি ও তার সমন্বয়ের ইতিহাস	19	মনসামঙ্গল , চণ্ডীমঙ্গল , ধর্মমঙ্গল, শিবায়ন এবং অন্নদামঙ্গল , আর্ষ-অনার্ঘ সংস্কৃতি	16	আর্ষ-অনার্ঘ সংস্কৃতির সমন্বয়ের ইতিহাস	3
III	মধ্যযুগে বৈষ্ণব - শাক্ত -নাথসাহিত্য ও সংস্কৃতি চর্চার ইতিহাস	19	মধ্যযুগে বৈষ্ণব - শাক্ত সাহিত্য ও সংস্কৃতি চর্চার ইতিহাস	13	মধ্যযুগে নাথসাহিত্য ও সংস্কৃতি চর্চার ইতিহাস	6
IV	অবক্ষয় যুগে বাঙালির কবি-টপ্পা-আখড়াই-হাফ-আখড়াই-খেউড় গানের চর্চা ও তার সামাজিক ফলশ্রুতি	19	অবক্ষয় যুগে বাঙালির কবি-টপ্পা-আখড়াই-হাফ-আখড়াই-খেউড় গানের চর্চা	16	আলোচ্য গানগুলির সামাজিক ফলশ্রুতি	3

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)

ACADEMIC CALENDER
BENGALI FOR SEMESTER - II

CORE COURSE - 3 (CC3), Credit-6			ভাষাতত্ত্ব		Paper Code : BNGACOR03T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	প্রাচীন ভারতীয় আর্থভাষা থেকে আধুনিক ভারতীয় আর্থভাষার বিবর্তন। বাংলা ভাষার উদ্ভব এবং প্রাচীন, আদি-মধ্য, অন্ত-মধ্য বাংলা ভাষার ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক লক্ষণ	19	প্রাচীন ভারতীয় আর্থভাষা থেকে মধ্য ভারতীয় আর্থভাষায় বিবর্তন, বাংলা ভাষার উদ্ভব এবং প্রাচীন, আদি-মধ্য, বাংলা ভাষার ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক লক্ষণ	13	মধ্য ভারতীয় আর্থভাষা থেকে আধুনিক ভারতীয় আর্থভাষায় বিবর্তন, অন্ত-মধ্য, বাংলা ভাষার ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক লক্ষণ	6
II	বাংলা ভাষার উপভাষা ও নিভাষা সংক্রান্ত আলোচনা	19	বাংলা উপভাষা	13	বিভাষা ও নিভাষা সংক্রান্ত আলোচনা	6
III	উচ্চারণ স্থান ও উচ্চারণ প্রকৃতি অনুযায়ী বাংলা স্বরধ্বনি ও ব্যঞ্জনধ্বনির বর্গীকরণ ও পরিচয় ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের রীতি ও প্রকৃতি	19	উচ্চারণ স্থান ও উচ্চারণ প্রকৃতি অনুযায়ী বাংলা স্বরধ্বনি ও ব্যঞ্জনধ্বনির বর্গীকরণ ও পরিচয় ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের কারণ	12	ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের রীতি ও প্রকৃতি, ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের ধারা	7
IV	বাংলা ভাষার শব্দভাণ্ডার, শব্দ বিবর্তন ও শব্দার্থের পরিবর্তন	18	বাংলা ভাষার শব্দভাণ্ডার, শব্দ বিবর্তন	14	শব্দার্থের পরিবর্তন	4
CORE COURSE - 4 (CC4), Credit-6			আধুনিক বাংলা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস		Paper Code : BNGACOR04T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	বাংলা গদ্য ও প্রবন্ধ সাহিত্যের ধারা এবং সাময়িক পত্রের ইতিহাস	18	ফোর্ট উইলিয়াম কলেজ থেকে বিবেকানন্দের আলোচনা এবং দিগ্‌দর্শন থেকে বঙ্গদর্শন	13	মীর মশাররফ হোসেন থেকে প্রমথ চৌধুরী এবং প্রমুখ, ভারতী থেকে সবুজপত্র	5
II	বাংলা নাট্য সাহিত্যের উদ্ভব ও বিকাশ	19	বাংলা নাট্য সাহিত্যের উদ্ভব ও বিকাশ আলোচনা- রামনারায়ণ তর্করত্ন থেকে বিজয় ভট্টাচার্য	14	আলোচনা- তুলসী লাহিড়ী থেকে বাদল সরকার	5
III	বাংলা কাব্য-কবিতার উদ্ভব ও বিকাশ	19	ঈশ্বর গুপ্ত থেকে সুভাষ মুখোপাধ্যায়	13	শক্তি চট্টোপাধ্যায় থেকে বিনয় মজুমদার	6
IV	বাংলা কথা সাহিত্যের উদ্ভব ও বিকাশের ইতিহাস	19	বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায় থেকে সতীনাথ ভাদুড়ী	13	আশাপূর্ণা দেবী থেকে সুনীল গঙ্গোপাধ্যায় পর্যন্ত	6

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE COURSE (DSC 1B) & GENERIC ELECTIVE (GE2) , Credit -6			বাংলা ভাষার ইতিহাস ও ভাষাতত্ত্ব		Paper Code : BNGGCOR02T & BNGHGEC02T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	প্রাচীন ভারতীয় আর্যভাষা থেকে আধুনিক ভারতীয় আর্যভাষার বিবর্তন। বাংলা ভাষার উদ্ভব এবং প্রাচীন, আদি-মধ্য, অন্ত মধ্য বাংলা ভাষার ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক লক্ষণ	19	প্রাচীন ভারতীয় আর্যভাষা থেকে মধ্য ভারতীয় আর্যভাষায় বিবর্তন, বাংলা ভাষার উদ্ভব এবং প্রাচীন, আদি-মধ্য, বাংলা ভাষার ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক লক্ষণ	13	মধ্য ভারতীয় আর্যভাষা থেকে আধুনিক ভারতীয় আর্যভাষায় বিবর্তন, অন্ত-মধ্য, বাংলা ভাষার ভাষাতাত্ত্বিক লক্ষণ	6
II	বাংলা ভাষার উপভাষা সংক্রান্ত আলোচনা	19	বাংলা ভাষার উপভাষা সংক্রান্ত আলোচনা	16	পুনরায় পাঠদান	3
III	বাংলা ধ্বনি পরিবর্তন ও শব্দার্থ পরিবর্তনের ধারা	18	ধ্বনি পরিবর্তনের ধারা	14	শব্দার্থ পরিবর্তনের ধারা	4
IV	রোমান হরফে লিপ্যন্তরকরণ এবং আন্তর্জাতিক ধ্বনিমূলক বর্ণমালার পরিচয় ও লিপ্যন্তরকরণ	19	রোমান হরফে লিপ্যন্তরকরণ এবং আন্তর্জাতিক ধ্বনিমূলক বর্ণমালার পরিচয়	13	আন্তর্জাতিক ধ্বনিমূলক বর্ণমালায় লিপ্যন্তরকরণ	6
AECC : MIL BENGALI , Credit-2			বাংলা ভাষা উচ্চারণ ও সাধারণ ব্যবহারিক বানানচর্চা		Paper Code : BNGSAEC01T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর : সহজ পাঠ (১ম ভাগ ও ২য় ভাগ)	15	১ম ভাগ : প্রথম থেকে সপ্তম পাঠ ২য় ভাগ : প্রথম থেকে দশম পাঠ	5+6	১ম ভাগ : অষ্টম থেকে দশম পাঠ ২য় ভাগ : একাদশ থেকে এয়োদশ পাঠ	2+2
II	বাংলা ব্যাকরণ : পদ পরিচয়, পদান্তর, সন্ধি, সমাস, ক্রিয়া - ক্রিয়ার কাল ও বাংলা বানান চর্চা	15	পদ পরিচয়, সন্ধি, সমাস ও বাংলা বানান চর্চা এবং ব্যাকরণ অনুশীলন	11	পদান্তর, ক্রিয়া - ক্রিয়ার কাল এবং ব্যাকরণ অনুশীলন	4

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

**ACADEMIC CALENDER
BENGALI FOR SEMESTER - III**

CORE COURSE - 5 (C C 5) , Credit -6			বাংলা ছন্দ-অলংকার : সংজ্ঞা , স্বরূপ ও নির্ণয়		Paper Code : BNGACOR05T			
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)
I	বাংলা অলংকার	18	শব্দালঙ্কার ও অর্থালঙ্কারের কিয়দংশ (উপমা থেকে ব্যতিরেক অলংকার)	14		অর্থালঙ্কারের অবশিষ্টাংশ (অর্থান্তরন্যাস থেকে বিষম অলংকার)	4	
II	বাংলা অলংকার নির্ণয়	19	অলংকার নির্ণয়	13		অলংকার নির্ণয়	6	
III	বাংলা ছন্দের সংজ্ঞা , স্বরূপ ও রূপবন্ধ সংক্রান্ত ধারণা	19	ক) দল , অক্ষর, কলা, মাত্রা, যতি, যতিলোপ, পর্ব, পংক্তি, চরণ, ছত্র , পদ, প্রস্বর (সংজ্ঞা ও উদাহরণ) খ) বাংলা ছন্দের ত্রিধারা (সংজ্ঞা , বৈশিষ্ট্য ও উদাহরণ)	13		বাংলা ছন্দের কয়েকটি রূপবন্ধ ও তার পরিচয় (পয়ার , সনেট , অমিগ্রাক্ষর , মুক্তক , গদ্যছন্দ)	6	
IV	বাংলা ছন্দোলিপি প্রণয়ন	19	ছন্দ নির্ণয়ের বিবিধ পদ্ধতি প্রসঙ্গে পাঠদান এবং ছন্দ নির্ণয় শেখানো	13		অনুশীলন-ছন্দ নির্ণয়	6	
CORE COURSE - 6 (C C 6) , Credit -6			বাংলা নাটক ও রঙ্গমঞ্চ		Paper Code : BNGACOR06T			
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	
I	বাংলা রঙ্গমঞ্চের ইতিহাস	19	লেবেডফ ও বেঙ্গলী থিয়েটার থেকে বাগবাজার অ্যামেচার থিয়েটার	13		ন্যাশনাল থিয়েটার (১ম পর্ব ও ২য় পর্ব) থেকে নবনাট্য আন্দোলন	6	
II	মধুসূদন দত্ত --কৃষ্ণকুমারী	18	প্রথমাক্ষ থেকে চতুর্থাঙ্ক	14		পঞ্চমাক্ষ	4	
III	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --রাজা	19	১৫টি দৃশ্য	13		৫টি দৃশ্য	6	
IV	বিজন ভট্টাচার্য --নবান্ন	19	প্রথমাক্ষ থেকে তৃতীয়াঙ্ক	13		চতুর্থাঙ্ক	6	

CORE COURSE - 7 (C C 7) , Credit -6			বাংলা গদ্য ও প্রবন্ধ		Paper Code : BNGACOR07T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায় -- সাম্য	18	১ম,২য়,৩য় ও ৪র্থ পরিচ্ছেদ	14	৫ম পরিচ্ছেদ	4
II	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --বিশ্বপরিচয়	19	ভূমিকা থেকে গ্রহলোক	13	ভুলোক ও উপসংহার	6
III	প্রমথ চৌধুরী প্রবন্ধ সংগ্রহ (নির্বাচিত ৮ টি প্রবন্ধ)	19	ক) সাহিত্য : সবুজপত্রের মুখপত্র,ভারতচন্দ্র খ) সমাজ : তেল-নুন-লকড়ি গ) বিচিএ : মলাট মালোচনা , বর্ষা	13	ক) সাহিত্য : বইপড়া খ) সমাজ : রায়তের কথা , পূর্ব ও পশ্চিম	6
IV	অবনীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --আপন কথা	19	মনের কথা থেকে বার বাড়িতে	13	অসমাপিকা , বসত-বাড়ি	6
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE COURSE (DSC 1C) & GENERIC ELECTIVE (GE3) , Credit -6			জীবনী সাহিত্য		Paper Code : BNGGCOR03T & BNGHGEC03T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	জীবনী সাহিত্যের সংজ্ঞা , স্বরূপ ও শ্রেণী সংক্রান্ত ধারণা	19	জীবনী সাহিত্যের সংজ্ঞা , স্বরূপ	13	জীবনী সাহিত্যের শ্রেণী সংক্রান্ত ধারণা	6
II	ভগিনী নিবেদিতা -- স্বামীজীকে যেরপ দেখিয়াছি	19	প্রথম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে বিংশ পরিচ্ছেদ পর্যন্ত	15	একবিংশ পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে উপসংহার	4
III	শিবনাথ শাস্ত্রী --আত্মচরিত	19	প্রথম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে পঞ্চদশ পরিচ্ছেদ পর্যন্ত	13	ষোড়শ পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে এয়োবিংশ পরিচ্ছেদ পর্যন্ত	6
IV	সত্যজিৎ রায়--যখন ছোট ছিলাম	18	গড়পার , ভবানীপুর , ছুটিতে বাইরে	14	ইস্কুলে	4

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)

DSC 2C , CC MIL BENGALI , Credit -6			উনিশ শতকের গদ্য , কাব্য-কবিতা		Paper Code : BNGLCOR01T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	উনিশ শতকের গদ্যের ও সাময়িক পত্রের উদ্ভব ও ক্রমবিকাশ	18	শ্রীরামপুর মিশন থেকে বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায় প্রমুখের বিশেষ পাঠসহ সমগ্র উনিশ শতকের গদ্য রচয়িতা	13	দিগ্‌দর্শন থেকে বঙ্গদর্শন পর্যন্ত সমস্ত পত্র-পত্রিকার পরিচয় ও তাদের গুরুত্ব বিচার	5
II	কালীপ্রসন্ন সিংহ --হুতোম প্যাঁচার নক্সা	19	১ম ভাগ	13	২য় ভাগ	6
III	উনিশ শতকের কবি ও কাব্যের পরিচয়	19	ঈশ্বর গুপ্ত থেকে স্বর্ণকুমারী দেবী	15	গিরীন্দ্রমোহিনী দাসী , মানকুমারী বসু , কামিনী রায় সহ সমগ্র উনিশ শতকের কবি ও তাঁদের কাব্য-পরিচয়	4
IV	মধুসূদন দত্ত : চতুর্দশপদী কবিতাবলী (নির্বাচিত ৫টি কবিতা)	19	বঙ্গভাষা , কপোতাক্ষ নদ , কমলেকামিনী ,শ্রীমন্তের টোপের	15	ঈশ্বরচন্দ্র বিদ্যাসাগর	4
SEC I BENGALI , Credit-2			চলচ্চিত্র ও সাহিত্য		Paper Code : BNGSSEC01M	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	সত্যজিৎ রায় --- বিষয় চলচ্চিত্র	15	চলচ্চিত্রের ভাষা : সেকাল ও একাল থেকে ভাষা ও ভঙ্গি পর্যন্ত	11	চলচ্চিত্রের সংলাপ প্রসঙ্গে	4
II	ধীমান দশগুপ্ত---সিনেমার অ আ ক খ	15	সিনেমার শিল্পরূপ : শিল্প কী থেকে আদিম শিল্পকলা ও চলচ্চিত্র --- স্থাপত্য ও চলচ্চিত্র পর্যন্ত	11	নৃত্য ও চলচ্চিত্র থেকে ভাবীকালের শিল্পকলা ও চলচ্চিত্রের ভবিষ্যৎ পর্যন্ত	4

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)

**ACADEMIC CALENDER
BENGALI FOR SEMESTER - I V**

CORE COURSE - 8 (C C 8) , Credit -6		বাংলা কাব্য-কবিতা			Paper Code : BNGACOR08T		
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures	
I	মাইকেল মধুসূদন দত্ত : মেঘনাদবধ কাব্য (প্রথম সর্গ থেকে ষষ্ঠ সর্গ পর্যন্ত)	19	প্রথম সর্গ থেকে চতুর্থ সর্গ পর্যন্ত	12	পঞ্চম সর্গ ও ষষ্ঠ সর্গ	7	
II	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --সঞ্চয়িতা (নির্বাচিত ১২ টি কবিতা)	18	প্রথম ৮টি কবিতা	12	পরবর্তী ৪টি কবিতা	6	
III	জীবনানন্দ দাশের শ্রেষ্ঠ কবিতা (নির্বাচিত ১২ টি কবিতা)	19	পিরামিড থেকে শিকার	13	আট বছর আগের একদিন থেকে অদ্ভুত আঁধার এক	6	
IV	একালের কবিতা সঞ্চয়ন	19	যযাতি থেকে যেতে পারি কিন্তু কেন যাব ?	13	এ জীবন থেকে মালতীবালা বালিকা বিদ্যালয়	6	
CORE COURSE - 9 (C C 9) , Credit -6		রবীন্দ্র সাহিত্য			Paper Code : BNGACOR09T		
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures	
I	রবীন্দ্র উপন্যাস ---ঘরে বাইরে	19	প্রথম থেকে বিমলার আত্মকথা পর্যন্ত	13	পরবর্তী অংশ থেকে শেষাংশ	6	
II	রবীন্দ্র সমালোচনা সাহিত্য ---প্রাচীন সাহিত্য	19	তিনটি প্রবন্ধ	13	দু'টি প্রবন্ধ	6	
III	রবীন্দ্র আত্মজীবনী ---ছেলেবেলা	18	ভূমিকা থেকে অধ্যায় ১২	12	অধ্যায় ১৩ থেকে সমাপ্ত	6	
IV	রবীন্দ্র পত্র সাহিত্য ---রাশিয়ার চিঠি	19	রাশিয়ার চিঠি ১-১২	14	রাশিয়ার চিঠি ১৩ ও ১৪	5	

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

CORE COURSE - 10 (C C 10) , Credit -6			সাহিত্যের রূপরীতি ও ভারতীয় সাহিত্যতত্ত্ব		Paper Code : BNGACOR10T		
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures	
I	বাংলা কাব্য ও নাটকের রূপভেদ	18	কাব্যের রূপভেদ : মহাকাব্য থেকে আখ্যানকাব্য নাটকের রূপভেদ : ট্রাজেডি থেকে প্রহসন	6+6	কাব্যের রূপভেদ : গাথাকাব্য ও গদ্যকাব্য নাটকের রূপভেদ : গীতিনাট্য ও কাব্যনাট্য	3+3	
II	বাংলা প্রবন্ধ-নিবন্ধ ও কথাসাহিত্যের রূপভেদ	19	প্রবন্ধ-নিবন্ধের রূপভেদ : প্রবন্ধ ও তার প্রকারভেদ , সমালোচনা সাহিত্য থেকে ভ্রমণ সাহিত্য কথাসাহিত্যের রূপভেদ : রোমান্স , উপন্যাস	6+7	প্রবন্ধ-নিবন্ধের রূপভেদ : পত্র সাহিত্য থেকে জীবনী সাহিত্য কথাসাহিত্যের রূপভেদ : ছোটগল্প , অনুগল্প	3+3	
III	অতুলচন্দ্র গুপ্ত --কাব্যজিজ্ঞাসা	19	ধ্বনি , রস	13	কথা	6	
IV	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --সাহিত্য (নির্বাচিত প্রবন্ধ)	19	সাহিত্যের তাৎপর্য ,সাহিত্যের সমগ্রী, সাহিত্যের বিচারক,সাহিত্যের উদ্দেশ্য ,সাহিত্য ও সৌন্দর্য	13	কাব্যর স্পষ্ট ও অস্পষ্ট , সাহিত্য ও সভ্যতা	6	
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE COURSE (DSC 1D) & GENERIC ELECTIVE (GE4) , Credit -6			বাংলা শিশু ও কিশোর পাঠ্য সাহিত্য		Paper Code : BNGGCOR04T & BNGHGEC04T		
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures	
I	বাংলা শিশু ও কিশোর সাহিত্য রচনার ধারা সম্পর্কে সম্যক ধারণা	19	যোগীন্দ্রনাথ সরকার থেকে সুকুমার রায়	15	লীলা মজুমদার ও সত্যজিৎ রায়	4	
II	উপেন্দ্রকিশোর রায়চৌধুরী --টুনটুনির বই	18	টুনটুনি আর বিড়ালের কথা থেকে শুরু করে সাক্ষী শিয়াল পর্যন্ত	15	দু'টি প্রবন্ধ	3	
III	অবনীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --রাজকাহিনী	19	শিলাদিত্য থেকে হাষিরের রাজ্যলাভ	13	চণ্ড , রাণা , কুস্ত	6	
IV	লীলা মজুমদার--পদীপিসির বর্মিবাক্স	19	সম্পূর্ণ গদ্যপাঠ	13	পুনরায় পাঠদান ও প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা	6	

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

DSC 2D , CC MIL BENGALI , Credit -6			বিশ শতক : নাটক ও কথাহিত্য		Paper Code : BNGLCOR02T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	বিশ শতকের নাটকের ইতিহাস	18	দ্বিজেন্দ্রলাল রায় থেকে তুলসী লাহিড়ী	13	দ্বিগিন্দ্রচন্দ্র বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায় থেকে বাদল সরকার	5
II	বিশ শতকের নাট্যপাঠ : দ্বিজেন্দ্রলাল রায় : নূরজাহান	19	প্রথমাস্ক থেকে চতুর্থাঙ্ক	13	পঞ্চমাস্ক	6
III	বিশ শতকের কথাসাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	19	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর থেকে সুবোধ ঘোষ	15	নরেন্দ্রনাথ মিত্র থেকে মহাশ্বেতা দেবী সহ সমগ্র বিশ শতকের উল্লেখযোগ্য কথাসাহিত্যিক ও তাঁদের কথাসাহিত্য	4
IV	বিশ শতকের কথাসাহিত্য পাঠ : ক) রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর ---গল্পগুচ্ছ তারাশঙ্কর বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায় ----কবি	19	গল্পগুচ্ছ : পণরক্ষা থেকে বলাই কবি : ১ম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে ১৫ পরিচ্ছেদ	7+7	গল্পগুচ্ছ : তোতাকাহিনী, পরীর পরিচয় কবি : ১৬পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে সমাপ্ত	2+3
SEC II BENGALI , Credit-2			মুদ্রণ শিল্প ও প্রকাশনা		Paper Code : BNGSSEC02M	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	প্রফ রিডিং	15	প্রফ রিডিং সংক্রান্ত পাঠদান ও প্রফ রিডিং শেখানো	11	প্রফ রিডিং অনুশীলন	4
II	কম্পিউটারে বাংলা লিখন	15	অক্ষর পরিচিতি ও কম্পিউটারে বাংলা লেখা শেখানো	11	কম্পিউটারে বাংলা লিখন অনুশীলন	4

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

**ACADEMIC CALENDER
BENGALI FOR SEMESTER - V**

CORE COURSE - 11 (C C 11) , Credit -6			বাংলা উপন্যাস		Paper Code : BNGACOR11T		
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	
I	বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়---রাজসিংহ	18	১ম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে ১০ম পরিচ্ছেদ	14	একাদশ পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে সমাপ্ত	4	
II	শরৎচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়---পথের দাবী	19	১ম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে বিংশ পরিচ্ছেদ	13	একবিংশ পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে সমাপ্ত	6	
III	তারাশঙ্কর বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায় ----গণদেবতা	19	অধ্যায় এক থেকে অধ্যায় বাইশ	14	অধ্যায় তেইশ থেকে সমাপ্ত	5	
IV	মানিক বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায় ----পদ্মানদীর মাঝি	19	১ম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে পঞ্চম পরিচ্ছেদ	15	ষষ্ঠ পরিচ্ছেদ ও সপ্তম পরিচ্ছেদ	4	
CORE COURSE - 12 (C C 12) , Credit -6			বাংলা ছোটগল্প		Paper Code : BNGACOR12T		
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	
I	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর রচিত ছোটগল্প (নির্বাচিত দশটি গল্প)	18	দেনাপাওনা থেকে নষ্টনীড়	12	স্বীর পত্র থেকে শেষ কথা	6	
II	সুবোধ ঘোষ -এর শ্রেষ্ঠ গল্প (নির্বাচিত দশটি গল্প)	19	অযান্ত্রিক থেকে উচলে চড়িনু	13	কালাপুরু থেকে চতুর্থ পাণিপথের যুদ্ধ	6	
III	স্বাধীনতা পূর্ববর্তী বাংলা ছোটগল্প (নির্বাচিত দশটি গল্প)	19	ডমরু-চরিত থেকে ডোমের চিতা	13	কিন্নরদল থেকে তাজমহল	6	
IV	স্বাধীনতা পরবর্তী বাংলা ছোটগল্প (নির্বাচিত দশটি গল্প)	19	প্রেমপত্র থেকে সিন্দুক	13	মার্ডারারের ভাই থেকে গণেশ	6	

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)

DSE - 1 [DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE] , Credit -6			মধ্যযুগের সাহিত্যপাঠ		Paper Code : BNGADSE01T			
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures	End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)
I	কৃষ্ণিবাস অনূদিত রামায়ণ (অরণ্যাকাণ্ড , লঙ্কাকাণ্ড)	18	অরণ্যাকাণ্ড	12		লঙ্কাকাণ্ড	6	
II	বিপ্রদাস পিপলাই---মনসামঙ্গল (১ম পালা থেকে ৫ম পালা)	19	১ম পালা থেকে ৩য় পালা পর্যন্ত	13		৪র্থ পালা ও ৫ম পালা	6	
III	দ্বিজ মাধব---মঙ্গলচণ্ডীর গীত (১ম পালা থেকে ৭ম পালা)	19	ভূমিকা থেকে ৪র্থ পালা পর্যন্ত	12		৫ম পালা থেকে ৭ম পালা	7	
IV	রায়গুণাকর ভারতচন্দ্র --- অন্নদামঙ্গল (১ম খণ্ড , অন্নদামঙ্গল)	19	গণেশ বন্দনা থেকে শুরু করে কাশীতে শাপ পর্যন্ত	13		অন্নদার মোহিনীরূপ থেকে অন্নদার ভবানন্দ ভবনে যাত্রা	6	
DSE - 2 [DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE] , Credit -6			বাংলা গদ্য ও প্রবন্ধ পাঠ		Paper Code : BNGADSE02T			
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures		
I	বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়---মুচিরাম গুড়ের জীবনচরিত	18	প্রথম পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে দশম পরিচ্ছেদ	13	একাদশ পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে সমাপ্ত	5		
II	স্বামী বিবেকানন্দ---প্রাচ্য ও পাশ্চাত্য	19	ভূমিকা থেকে ভারতীয় সকল সম্প্রদায়ের মূলভিত্তি স্বরূপ পরিণামবাদ পর্যন্ত	13	পরবর্তী অংশ থেকে উপসংহার	6		
III	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর--পঞ্চভূত (নির্বাচিত দশটি প্রবন্ধ)	19	পরিচয় থেকে গদ্য ও পদ্য	13	কাব্যের তাৎপর্য থেকে অপূর্ব রামায়ণ	6		
IV	বুদ্ধদেব বসু --প্রবন্ধ-সংকলন (নির্বাচিত দশটি প্রবন্ধ)	19	রবীন্দ্রনাথের প্রবন্ধ ও গদ্য শিল্প থেকে পুরানা পল্টন	13	উত্তর তিরিশ থেকে রবীন্দ্রনাথের শেষজীবন	6		

DSE - 1B [DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE] , Credit -6		বাংলা কাব্য ও কবিতা			Paper Code : BNGGDSE02T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	মধুসূদন দত্ত--বীরাঙ্গনা (নির্বাচিত পত্র)	18	সোমের প্রতি তারা থেকে অর্জুনের প্রতি দ্রৌপদী	15	দুর্যোধনের প্রতি ভানুমতি থেকে নীলধ্বজের প্রতি জনা	3
II	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর--পুনশ্চ(নির্বাচিত কবিতা)	19	কোপাই থেকে রং রেজিনী	13	প্রথম পূজা থেকে শাপমোচন	6
III	নজরুল ইসলাম --সঞ্চিতা(নির্বাচিত কবিতা)	19	বিদ্রোহী থেকে সব্যসাচী	13	দারিদ্র্য থেকে জীবন বন্দনা	6
IV	জীবনানন্দ দাশ --রূপসী বাংলা (নির্বাচিত কবিতা)	19	বাংলার মুখ আমি দেখিয়াছি থেকে এখানে আকাশ নীল	15	অশ্বখ বটের পথে থেকে কোনোদিন দেখিব না	4
GE - I [Inter Disciplinary Generic Elective] , Credit -6		ভাষার ব্যবহারিক প্রয়োগ			Paper Code : BNGGGE01T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JULY TO SEPTEMBER	No. of Lectures	OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER	No. of Lectures
I	বিজ্ঞাপন রচনা	18	বিজ্ঞাপন রচনা	13	অনুশীলন	5
II	প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক পত্র রচনা	19	প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক পত্র রচনা	13	পুনরায় পাঠদান	6
III	সাক্ষাৎকার রচনা	19	সাক্ষাৎকার রচনা	13	অনুশীলন	6
IV	প্রবন্ধ রচনা	19	প্রবন্ধ রচনা সম্পর্কিত পাঠদান ও প্রবন্ধ রচনা লেখার অভ্যাস গড়ে তোলা	13	প্রবন্ধ রচনার অনুশীলন	6

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of September)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of December)

**ACADEMIC CALENDER
BENGALI FOR SEMESTER - VI**

CORE COURSE - 13 (C C 13) , Credit -6		সংস্কৃত,ইংরেজি ,হিন্দি ও অসমিয়া সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস			Paper Code : BNGACOR13T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	18	কালিদাস , ভবভূতি	12	শূদ্রক , বাণভট্ট	6
II	ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	19	কাব্য : মিলটন , ওয়ার্ডসওয়ার্থ,শেলী নাটক : শেক্সপীয়র , বার্নার্ড শ গদ্য : টি.এস.এলিয়ট , চার্লস ল্যান্স	12	কাব্য : কীটস , এলিয়ট কথা সাহিত্য : ওয়াল্টার স্কট , চার্লস ডিকেন্স	7
III	হিন্দি সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	19	কাব্য	12	কথাসাহিত্য	7
IV	অসমিয়া সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস	19	কাব্য ও নাটক	12	উপন্যাস ও ছোটগল্প	7
CORE COURSE - 14 (C C 14) , Credit -6		ভ্রমণ সাহিত্য			Paper Code : BNGACOR14T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	কৃষ্ণভামিনী দেবী -ইংল্যান্ডে বঙ্গমহিলা	18	১ থেকে ১৪ অধ্যায়	13	১৫থেকে ২০ অধ্যায়	5
II	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর - যুরোপ প্রবাসীর পত্র	19	১ম,২য়,৪র্থ,৬ষ্ঠ	12	৭ম,৮ম,১০ম	7
III	সৈয়দ মুজতবা আলি-দেশে-বিদেশে	19	১ থেকে ৩৫ পরিচ্ছেদ পর্যন্ত : পাঠ ও আলোচনা	13	৩৬ পরিচ্ছেদ থেকে সমাপ্ত : পাঠ ও আলোচনা	6
IV	নবনীতা দেবসেন - হে পূর্ণ, তব চরণের কাছে	19	প্রথম পর্ব	12	দ্বিতীয় পর্ব	7

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

DSE - 3 [DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE] , Credit -6			বাংলা নাটক ও নাট্যভাবনা		Paper Code : BNGADSE04T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	শান্ত মিত্রের নাট্যভাবনা : সন্মার্গ সপর্যা (নির্বাচিত ১০ টি প্রবন্ধ)	18	প্রথম ৭টি প্রবন্ধ সম্পর্কিত পাঠদান	12	অবশিষ্ট ৩টি প্রবন্ধ সম্পর্কিত পাঠদান ও প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা	6
II	দ্বিজেন্দ্রলাল রায়--চন্দ্রগুপ্ত	19	নাটক পাঠ ও আলোচনা	12	আলোচনা ও প্রশ্নোত্তর পর্ব	7
III	উৎপল দত্ত--ফেরারী ফৌজ	19	১ম থেকে ৫ম দৃশ্য পর্যন্ত : পাঠ ও আলোচনা	13	৭ম থেকে ৯ম দৃশ্য পর্যন্ত : পাঠ ও আলোচনা	6
IV	রুদ্রপ্রসাদ চক্রবর্তী--ফুল্লকেতুর পালা	19	প্রথম অঙ্ক থেকে দ্বিতীয় অঙ্ক পর্যন্ত	15	তৃতীয় অঙ্ক	4
DSE - 4 [DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE] , Credit -6			বাংলা কথাসাহিত্য : মন্বন্তর , দাঙ্গা ও দেশভাগ		Paper Code : BNGADSE05T	
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures
I	বাংলা কথাসাহিত্যে মন্বন্তর , দাঙ্গা ও দেশভাগ বিষয়ক ইতিহাস পাঠ	18	বাংলা কথাসাহিত্যে মন্বন্তর , দাঙ্গা ও দেশভাগ বিষয়ক ইতিহাস পাঠ	13	মন্বন্তর , দাঙ্গা ও দেশভাগ বিষয়ক ইতিহাস পাঠের উপর প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা	5
II	বিভূতিভূষণ বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়--অশনিসংকেত	19	উপন্যাস পাঠ ও আলোচনা	12	আলোচনা ও প্রশ্নোত্তর পর্ব	7
III	হাসান আজিজুল হক --আগুন পাখি	19	সম্পূর্ণ উপন্যাস পাঠ	14	প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা	5
IV	বাংলা ছোটগল্প (নির্বাচিত ১০ টি)	19	জ্যোতির্ময়ী দেবী --এপার গঙ্গা ওপার গঙ্গা থেকে সলিল চৌধুরী-- ড্রেসিং টেবিল	12	রমাপদ চৌধুরী --করণ কন্যা থেকে সমরেশ বসু-- আদাব	7

Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)

End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)

DSE - 1D [DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE] , Credit -6			বাংলা নাটক ও প্রহসন		Paper Code : BNGGDSE04T			
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures	End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)
I	দীনবন্ধু মিত্র--সধবার একাদশী ও জ্যোতিরিন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর --এমন কর্ম আর করব না ।	18	সধবার একাদশী ও এমন কর্ম আর করব না --প্রহসন দুটির সম্পূর্ণ পাঠ	12		প্রহসন দুটি সম্পর্কিত প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা	6	
II	গিরিশচন্দ্র ঘোষ --সিরাজদ্দৌলা	19	প্রথম অঙ্ক থেকে চতুর্থ অঙ্ক পর্যন্ত	14		পঞ্চম অঙ্ক	5	
III	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর--চণ্ডালিকা	19	সম্পূর্ণ নাটক পাঠ	15		প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা	4	
IV	মন্মথ রায় --কারাগার	19	প্রথম অঙ্ক থেকে তৃতীয় অঙ্ক পর্যন্ত -- পাঠদান ও আলোচনা	15		চতুর্থ অঙ্ক ও পঞ্চম অঙ্ক --পাঠদান ও আলোচনা	4	
GE - II [Inter Disciplinary Generic Elective],Credit -6			অনুবাদ চর্চা ও বাংলা লিখন		Paper Code : BNGGGE02T			
Unit	Headlines of the Units	Total No. of Lectures	JANUARY TO MARCH	No. of Lectures	Internal Examination (Probably Last Week of March)	APRIL TO MAY	No. of Lectures	End Semester (Probably Last Week of June)
I	পরিভাষা	18	পরিভাষা পাঠ	13		অনুশীলন	5	
II	যে কোনো ইংরেজী রচনা থেকে বাংলা ভাষায় অনুবাদ	19	অনুবাদ ও বঙ্গানুবাদ সম্পর্কিত পাঠদান অনুশীলন	14		বঙ্গানুবাদের অনুশীলন	5	
III	প্রতিবেদন রচনা	19	প্রতিবেদন রচনার নিয়মাবলী শিখন	15		প্রশ্নোত্তর আলোচনা ও অনুশীলন	4	
IV	সারসংক্ষেপ রচনা	19	সারসংক্ষেপ --ভূমিকা , নিয়মাবলী ও অনুশীলন	12		অনুশীলন	7	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester I, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSC 1A (ECOGCOR01T) / GE 1(ECOHGE01T) Introductory Microeconomics & ECOGGE01T(FOR SEM V)

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October	November to December No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Concept and scope of Economics	10	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	End of December	0	1
a	Concept, nature and scope of Economics								
b	Factors of Economics								
Unit II	Consumers' Behaviour	15	10	4					
a	Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility								
b	Indifference curve								
Unit III	Producers' Behaviour	15	10	2					
a	Concept of Production								
b	Cost of Production								
Unit IV	Market Structure	10	5	2					
a	Perfect Competetion								
b	Imperfect Competetion								
Unit V	Theory of Distribution	15	5	2					
	Rent, Wage, Interest and Profit								

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester II, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSC 1B (ECOGCOR01T) / GE 2(ECOHGE02T) INTRODUCTORY MACROECONOMICS & ECOGGEC02T(FOR SEM VI)

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	National Income	20	10	2	Middle of March	10	1	June
a	NI Measurement Method							
b								
Unit II	Macro economic theories	20	15	4		5	2	
a	Classical Macro economic theory							
b	Simple Keynesian Model							
Unit III	Money and Bankiung	20	15	2		5	1	
a	Functions of Money							
b	Concepts of Bank and Non-bank Financial Intermediaries							
Unit IV	Inflation		Concepts of Inflation Anti-inflationary Fiscal and Monetary Policies.			5	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester III, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSE 1C (ECOGCOR03T) / GE 3(ECOHGE03T) DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October	November to December No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Basic Concepts of Development	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	End of December	5	1
a	Meaning of growth and development								
b									
c									
Unit II	Development Planning & its necessity	15	10	3					
a	Balanced vs. Unbalanced growth								
b									
c									
Unit III	Population and Economic Development	10	10	1					
a	The Two Way Relation								
b									
c									
Unit IV	Concept and Role of Capital Formation	10	5	1					
a									
a									
b									
Unit V	Foreign Investment	8	8	1					
Unit VI	Role of International Institutions	7	5	1					
Unit VII	Gender Related Issues	10	5	1					

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester IV, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSC 1D (ECOGCOR04T) / GE 4(ECOHGE04T) Evaluation in Economics

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Structure of Indian Economy a Economic reforms and reduction of poverty b Structure and quality Of employment in India	12	10	2	Middle of March	2	1	June
a								
Unit II	Human resources and economy development: a Size and growth rate of population in India b Population policy and population projections for India.	10	10	2		0	1	
a								
Unit III	Agriculture a Causes for low productivity b Green revolution and its prospects Land reforms	15	10	2		5	1	
a								
b								
Unit IV	Industry:	10	10	2		0	0	
a								
b								
Unit V	Banking	10	5	2	5	0		
Unit VI	Indian Public Finance	10	5	1	5	1		
Unit VII	Foreign trade	8	5	1	3	1		

Semester V, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSE 1A (ECOGDSE01T) ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October	November to December No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Meaning and scope of statistics	15	15	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	End of December	0	2
a	Population and Sample								
b	Classification of data and Tabulation								
Unit II	Frequency Distributions	15	12	2				3	1
a	Frequency distribution								
Unit III	Charts and Diagrams	15	10	2				5	2
a	Meaning and functions of Graphs								
Unit IV	Measures of Central Tendency	15	9	2	6	1			
a	Mean, Median & Mode(Concept)								
Unit V	Measures of Dispersion	15	10	2	5	1			

--	--

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester V, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSE 1A (ECOGDSE02T) ECONOMICS OF SOCIAL SECTORS

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October	November to December No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Social Development and Deprivation	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Poverty measurement and alleviation programme								
Unit II	Economics of Education and Health	20	10	3					
a	Investment in Health and Education								
b	health and education outcomes								
Unit III	Human Development and Deprivation	25	15	3					
a	Human Development : evolution and conceptual foundation								
b	Other HDI related measures								
Unit IV	Demography and Development	15	5	3					
a	Population pyramid								
b	demographic dividend and economic development								

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester VI, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSE1B (ECOGDSE03T) TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Trade theory and development	20	12	2	Middle of March	8	1	June
a	Distinction between internal trade & international trade,							
b	; Gains from Trade							
Unit II	Trade Policy :	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Arguments for protection							
b	Export promotion vs Import Substitution							
Unit III	Balance of Payment	20	12	2		8	2	
a	BOP Accounting							
b	Concept of Exchange Rate							
Unit IV	Multinational Corporations	15	9	2	6	2		
a	Globalization of Market							
b	Implication of the activities of MNCs for the host developing nations							

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester VI, Economics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSE 1B (ECOGDSE04T) PUBLIC FINANCE

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Nature and Scope of Public Economics	15	12	2	Middle of March	3	1	June
a	Definition and Scope of Public Economics							
b	Externalities, Market Failure							
Unit II	Theory of Public Good	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Characteristics of Pure Public Good							
b	Optimal provision of Public Goods							
Unit III	Taxation	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Classification of Taxes							
b	Effects of taxation							
Unit IV	Public Expenditure and Public Debt	20	10	2	5	2		
a	Meaning and Classification of Public Expenditure							
b	Meaning of Public Debt							

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester I, Economics Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ECOACOR01T: INTRODUCTORY MICROECONOMICS										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Exploring the subject matter of Economics	8	8	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	--	--
	Why study economics? Scope and method of economics; the economic problem: scarcity and choice; Distinction between Microeconomics and Macroeconomics; the question of what to produce, how to produce and how to distribute output; the basic competitive model; prices, property rights and profits; incentives and information; rationing; opportunity sets; economic systems.									
Unit II	Supply and Demand: How Markets Work, Markets and Welfare	12	12	2						
	Markets and competition; determinants of individual demand/supply; demand/supply schedule and demand/supply curve; market versus individual demand/supply; shifts in the demand/supply curve, demand and supply together; how prices allocate resources; elasticity and its application; controls on prices; taxes and the costs of taxation; consumer surplus; producer surplus and the efficiency of the markets.									

Unit III	The Households								
	The consumption decision - budget constraint, consumption and income/price changes, demand for all other goods and price changes; description of preferences (representing preferences with indifference curves); properties of indifference curves; consumer's optimum choice; income and substitution effects (Hicks & Slutsky); Ordinary and Compensated demand curves, Inferior goods and Giffen goods, Price consumption and income consumption curve	30	17	3			13		
Unit IV	Production and Cost								
	Production function, Total, Average and Marginal products, Isoquants and economic regions of production, Cost minimization and expansion path, Elasticity of substitution, Economies of scale, Cobb Douglas, Fixed coefficient and CES functions, Short run and long run costs, Derivation of the cost function from production function.	15	--				15	5	
Unit V	Market Structure								
	Different types of market structures- Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition and Oligopoly (concepts only)	10	--				10	3	

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester I, Economics Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ECOACOR02T: MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMIS - I										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Preliminaries	10	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	--	--	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
	Concept: Sets and set operations; relations; functions and their properties; number systems. Set Theory: Definition of a set and discussion of related concepts; Set types; Operations on sets; Nested sets; Cartesian product; Concept of Euclidean Space Functions and Relations: Definitions; Concepts of 'range', 'domain' and 'mapping'; Explicit and implicit functions; Types of functions and correspondences (polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, power)									
Unit II	Brief Review of Differential and Integral Calculus:	15	15	3			--	--		
	Concepts of 'limits and continuity', 'derivative', 'partial derivative', 'total differential' and 'integral' (stress on both intuitive and mathematical understanding); differentiable functions: Applications of differential and integral calculus to the study of functions: level curves; slope and curvature of functions, area under a curve etc. second and higher order derivatives:									

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester II, Economics Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
ECOACOR03T: INTRODUCTORY MACROECONOMICS								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Macroeconomics and National Income Accounting	20	20	5	Internal Examination	--	--	June
	Basic issues studied in macroeconomics; measurement of gross domestic product; income, expenditure and the circular flow; different methods of calculating NI; measurement of cost of living – CPI, GDP deflator; measuring joblessness – Unemployment rate, Unemployment and GDP – Okun’s Law; national income accounting for an open economy; balance of payments: current and capital accounts; NI as a measure of economic welfare.							
Unit II	Money	15	15	3		-	--	
	Functions of money; quantity theory of money; determination of money supply and demand; credit creation; tools of monetary policy.							
Unit III	Inflation	10	10			10	2	
	Inflation and its social costs; Demand Pull and Cost Push inflation; hyperinflation; anti- inflationary policies							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester II, Economics Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
ECOACOR04T: STATISTICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMIS - I								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Basic concepts	8	8	2	Internal Examination	--	--	June
	Population and sample, parameter and statistic; Data Collection: primary and secondary data, methods of collection of primary data; Presentation of Data: Univariate frequency distribution; cumulative frequency; graphic and diagrammatic representation of data							
Unit II	Measures of Central tendency	12	12	2		--	--	
	The mean, median, mode and other quartiles Measures of Central Tendency: mean, median, mode; geometric mean, harmonic mean, their relative merits and demerits.							
Unit III	Measures of Dispersion	10	10	2		--		
	Measures of Dispersion: absolute and relative - range, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, quartile deviation, their merits and demerits							
Unit IV	Measures of Skewness and Kurtosis	5	5		5	1		

	Interpolation and Extrapolation						
Unit V	Bivariate frequency distribution						
	Simple Correlation: scatter diagram, sample correlation coefficient - Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient and its properties, probable error of correlation coefficient, Spearman's rank correlation coefficient, partial and multiple correlation, Regression Analysis: Properties of linear regression, explained and unexplained variation regression in bivariate frequency distribution.	12	12	2			
Unit VI	ANOVA Tables(concepts only)	5				5	1
Unit VII	Time series	8				8	1
	Components, measurement of trend and statistical fluctuations; Two variable linear curve fitting analysis - estimation of regression lines (Least square method) and regression coefficients - their interpretation and properties, standard error of estimate						
Unit VIII	Index Numbers						
	Price, quantity Index Numbers: Index number as weighted averages, Price and quantity index numbers, Problems in the Construction of Index Numbers, Tests for index Numbers, Chain based Index, Cost of Living Index Number, Wholesale Price Index and Cost of Living Index, Uses of Index Numbers, Index numbers as indices of wellbeing, Stock market indices.	10				10	3
Unit IX	Vital statistics						
	Measures of crude birth rate, death rate, age sex specific birth and death rates; infant mortality rate; construction and use of life table.	5				5	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester III, Economics Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

ECOACOR05T: INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS - I

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination					
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial							
Unit I	Consumer Theory Revisited	25	25	5	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December							
	(i) Preference; utility; budget constraint; choice; demand (ii) Application of indifference curve approach: Derivation of labour supply and intertemporal choice- Saving and borrowing (iii) Choice under risk: Describing Risk, Preferences towards risk, Reducing risk, the demand for Risky assets-the trade-off between Risk & Return (iv) Revealed Preference – the weak axiom and substitution effect.												--	--	
Unit II	Market Structure: Perfect Competition	15	15	3								--	--		
	Features, Short run and long run equilibrium of the firm, Short run supply function, Industry equilibrium; Long run industry supply with or without external economies or diseconomies.														
Unit III	Imperfect Market Structure: Monopoly	25	--												
	(i) Monopoly and anti-trust policy; government policies towards competition; Sources of monopoly power, Index of monopoly power. (ii) Equilibrium with single plant, multiple plants, Constrained revenue maximisation, Natural monopoly; Dead-weight loss of Monopoly												25	5	

	(iii) Price discrimination; peak-load pricing; bundling; two-part tariff. (iv) Monopsony.									
Unit IV	Imperfect Market Structure: Monopolistic Competition									
	Concept: Product diversification; Short-run & Long-run equilibrium; Excess Capacity.	10	--				10	2		

ACADEMIC CALENDAR										
Semester III, Economics Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ECOACOR06T: INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS - I										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	The classical system	15	15	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December		
	(The Classical view of macroeconomics in respect of the determination of employment, output and prices. Say's law and Walras' law – The dichotomy between the real sector and monetary sector – neutrality of money.									
Unit II	The Complete Keynesian model	20	20	5						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Derivation of aggregate demand and aggregate supply curve – Keynesian labour supply function – determination of equilibrium – wage rigidity – involuntary unemployment – Underemployment equilibrium – effects of change in money supply and other factors on complete Keynesian model – money illusion. • Comparison with the Classical system – price flexibility – Real balance effect. 									
Unit III	Inflation, Unemployment and Expectations									
	(i) Phillips curve; adaptive and rational expectations; policy ineffectiveness debate.	10								

	(ii) Aggregate supply and Phillips curve; Inflation, unemployment and Phillips curve, Shift of Phillips curve, Disinflation and sacrifice ratio.									
Unit IV	Open Economy Models									
	Short-run open economy models; Mundell-Fleming model; exchange rate determination; purchasing power parity; asset market approach; Dornbusch's overshooting model; monetary approach to balance of payments; international financial markets.	20	--				20	4		

ACADEMIC CALENDER												
Semester III, Economics Honours												
Distribution of Syllabus												
ECOACOR07T: MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMICS - I												
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination		
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial				
Unit I	Multi-variable function: some concepts	12	12	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December				
	Convex sets; geometric properties of convex functions, their characterizations, properties and applications; quasiconvex functions, their characterizations, properties and applications; the implicit function; homogeneous and homothetic functions: characterizations and application to comparative statics problems: Maximum (and Minimum) Value Functions; Envelope Theorem; Shadow prices; envelope theorem and applications.											
Unit II	Classical Optimization	12	12	2							-	-
	First Order condition for optimum; Second Order Condition and sufficiency requirement; Local and Global Optima and Local-Global Theorem; Constraint qualification and Kuhn Tucker condition; Lagrangean Technique for optimization and its interpretation.											
Unit III	Inflation, Unemployment and Expectations	10				10	2					

	Basic concepts and solution methods (graphical and simplex); Duality theorem. Applications: Duality in Consumer Theory; Producer's Theory; Wong-Viner Theorem; Properties of cost functions.							
Unit IV	Simultaneous Equation Systems							
	Systems of linear equations: properties of their solution sets; determinants: characterization, properties and applications. Linear and non-linear simultaneous systems. Eigen Values, Eigenvectors and Jacobean Transformations. Applications: Simple Linear Input-Output models with fixed coefficients and their Solutions (open and closed model). Two good general equilibrium systems: existence of equilibrium, and comparative statics.	15	10				5	3
Unit V	Dynamical Methods: algebraic and geometric exposition.							
	Single Equation linear Difference and Differential equations systems: Monotonic and oscillatory convergence ,divergence and Lyapunov stability. Applications: Cobweb models. Simple small open economy trade models, and the existence of equilibrium and comparative statics	15	--				15	3
Unit VI	Game Theory and its Applications							
	Constant and non-constant sum game, two person zero sum game, concept of pure strategy and mixed strategy, Nash equilibrium method and method of dominance. Application:Cournot model, problem of prisoner's dilemma.	11	--				11	3

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester IV, Economics Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

ECOACOR08T: INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS - II

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Market Structure: Oligopoly and Strategic Behaviour of Firms	25	25	5	Internal Examination	--	--	June
	Conjectural Variation & Reaction functions, Analysis of Cournot&Stackelberg; Collusive Oligopoly & Prisoners' dilemma in cartel stability, Nash equilibrium of game.					--	--	
Unit II	Market Failure	15	15	3		--	--	
	Externalities; public goods and markets with asymmetric information-Moral hazard and adverse selection (concepts only)-Market for Lemons					--	--	
Unit III	Input Markets	20	--		20	5		
	Derived demand for a single input & multiple input in competitive & imperfectly competitive markets, Firm demand							

	& industry demand, Adding up problem, Collective bargaining & exploitation, Rent & Quasi-rent.						
Unit IV	General Equilibrium, Efficiency and Welfare						
	Equilibrium and efficiency under pure exchange and production; Conditions of Pareto optimality; overall efficiency and welfare economics.	15	--			15	2

ACADEMIC CALENDER											
Semester IV, Economics Honours											
Distribution of Syllabus											
ECOACOR09T: INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS - II											
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial			
Unit I	Economic Growth	25	25	5	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	-	-	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
	Harrod-Domar model; Solow model; golden rule; technological progress and elements of endogenous growth. .										
Unit II	Microeconomic Foundations	40	15					25			8
	a. Consumption: Keynesian consumption function; Fisher's theory of optimal intertemporal choice; life-cycle , Duesenberry's relative income hypothesis and permanent income hypotheses; rational expectations and random-walk of consumption expenditure. b. Investment: determinants of business fixed investment; residential investment and inventory investment. Tobin's q, Accelerator model of investment. c. Demand for money: Transaction demand for money, Precautionary demand for money, Speculative demand for money, The Regressive Expectations Model, The portfolio										

	balance approach, The Baumol-Tobin models of Cash Management, Money as a consumer's and producer's good.									
Unit III	Schools of Macroeconomic Thoughts									
	Mercantilism, Physiocracy, Classical; Keynesians; New-Classicals and New-Keynesians.	10	--				10	2		

	ACADEMIC CALENDER							
	Semester IV, Economics Honours							
	Distribution of Syllabus							
	ECOACOR10T: STATISTICAL METHODS FOR ECONOMICS - II							
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction and Overview				Internal Examination			June
	The distinction between populations and samples, between population parameters and sample statistics; measures to describe and summarize data; population moments and their sample counterparts	10	10	2		--	--	
Unit II	Elementary Probability Theory							
	Random variable, Sample spaces and events; probability axioms and properties; counting techniques; Permutations and Combinations; conditional probability and Bayes' rule; independence	15	15	3		--	--	
Unit III	Random Variables and Probability Distributions							
	Defining random variables; probability distributions; properties of discrete and continuous distributions, expected values of random variables; Concepts of some special distributions (Uniform distribution; Binomial and related Distributions; Poisson, Normal and	15	10		5	3		

	Bivariate Normal distributions; Beta, Chi-Square, t and F distributions), Transformations of variables: discrete and continuous types, Expectations of functions of random variable.							
Unit IV	Random Sampling and Jointly Distributed Random Variables							
	Properties of distribution functions, mass functions and density functions for jointly distributed random variables; Computation of expected values; covariance and correlation coefficients.	10	--			10	2	
Unit V	Sampling							
	(a) Principal steps in a sample survey; methods of sampling; the role of sampling theory; (b) Distributions of sample mean and sample variance, properties of random samples.	10	--			10	2	
Unit VI	Introduction to statistical Inference							

	Point and Interval Estimation, properties of estimators; confidence intervals for population parameters, Estimation of population parameters using methods of moments and maximum likelihood procedures;	15	--			15	3	
--	--	----	----	--	--	-----------	---	--

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester V, Economics Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ECOACOR011T: INTRODUCTORY ECONOMETRICS										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Classical Statistical Inference									
	Basic concepts of Estimation: Desirable properties of estimators-Unbiasedness, Minimum Variance- Simple methods of point Estimation-Maximum Likelihood, Estimators and their properties Testing of hypothesis: Confidence intervals- Testing of Hypothesis- p-values- Type-I and Type-II errors- Simple applications of tests for the mean and variance of Univariate Normal Population. Non-parametric tests.	20	20	5	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	--	--	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
Unit II	Linear Regression						--	--		
	Specifications of the model- Assumptions- Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) Estimation-Gauss Markov Theorem- Estimation of the Error Variance- Statistical Inference in the Linear Regression Model- Confidence Intervals for the Estimated Parameters and the Testing of Hypotheses-	15	15	3			--	--		

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester V, Economics Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
ECOACOR12T: DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Basic concepts of development							
	Different concepts of development –Sustainable development, Participatory development, Inclusive development, Human development, Growth and Development– Broad Indicators of Economic Development–Per capita Income–Human Development Index–Gender Development Index–Gender Empowerment Measure–Human Poverty Index. International variations in development measures; Comparing development trajectories across nations and within them. Dependency school of development.Theory of unequal exchange and development.	20	20	5	Internal Examination	--	--	June
Unit II	Persistence of Underdevelopment and Strategies of Development	25	15			10	5	

	Characteristics of underdevelopment – Obstacles to underdevelopment – Trap Models – Vicious circle of poverty – Critical minimum effort thesis – Low level equilibrium trap – Process of cumulative causation – Big push argument targeting the big push-balanced vs. unbalanced growth; Hirschman model, Choice of technique and investment criteria, Concept of surplus labour – Surplus labour as potential saving – Economic development with unlimited supplies of labour (Lewis Model). Harris-Todaro model.						
Unit III	Poverty and Inequality						
	Meaning of inequality, Inequality measures: Lorenz Curve, Range, Coefficient of variation, Gini-coefficient, Poverty, relative and absolute deprivation with respect to income, Poverty line, Poverty measures – Head count ratio, Poverty gap ratio, Income gap ratio, Human Poverty Index, hunger index etc.. Tackling Poverty – The World Bank Approach	20	--			20	4
Unit IV	Globalization						
	Globalization in historical perspective- Brettonwoods and its after math.the economics and politics of multilateral agreements; trade, production patterns and world inequality; financial instability in a globalized world.	10	--			10	1

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester V, Economics Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

ECOADSE01T: APPLIED ECONOMETRICS

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Stages in Empirical Econometric Research							
	Research Methodology	10	10	2				
Unit II	Essential steps in Primary data collection							

	Problem selection, designing of questionnaire, sample design, pre-testing of questionnaire for collection of primary data, introduction to secondary data sources.	10	10	2				
Unit III	Application of Statistics							
	Estimation of descriptive statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation, simple correlation, rank correlation. Graphical representation of data sets: pie-chart, bar chart, linear and nonlinear curve fitting. Introduction to probability theory, random sampling using random number, Testing of hypothesis.	15	15	3				
Unit IV	Application of Econometrics							
	Linear regression model and test for linear restriction on parameters test of heteroscedasticity, autocorrelation, multicollinearity, application of dummy variable models. Interpretation: Estimated parameters; goodness of fit - R^2 and adjusted R^2 ; partial regression coefficients; testing hypotheses – individual and joint.	30	--			30	6	

	Dummy variables, dummy variable for changes in intercept term, slope coefficient, dummy variable trap, dummy variables for testing in the regression coefficient							
Unit V	Introduction to Econometric Software Package							
	SPSS; E-VIEWS; STATA (any one)	10	--			10	2	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester V, Economics Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

ECOADSE02T: PUBLIC ECONOMICS

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Nature and Scope of Public Economics							
	Definition and Scope of Public Economics; Externalities, Market Failure and Government Intervention; Coase Theorem; Fiscal functions: an overview.	15	15	3				
Unit II	Theory of Public Good							

	Definition of Public Good; Characteristics of Pure Public Good; Distinction between Pure Public Good, impure public good and Private Good; Free riding problem; Market Failure in case of Pure Public Good; Optimal provision of Public Goods; Private Provision and Public Provision of Public Goods; Lindahl Equilibrium, Voting Equilibrium.	20	20	5				
Unit III	Taxation							
	Classification of Taxes; Canons of Taxation; Benefit Principle; Equal Sacrifice Principle; Ability to Pay Principle; Incidence and Burden of Taxes; Effects of taxation on income distribution, work efforts, and on savings; dead weight loss and distortion, efficiency and equity considerations, tax incidence, optimal taxation; the Laffer curve.	20	--			20	4	
Unit IV	Public Expenditure and Public Debt							
	Meaning and Classification of Public Expenditure; government budget and its types; government expenditure and tax multipliers, balanced budget multiplier; Fiscal Federalism in India; Meaning of Public Debt; Sources of Public	20	--			20	3	

	Borrowings: internal and external borrowing; Effects of Public Debt.						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester V, Economics Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

ECOADSE03T: ECONOMICS OF HEALTH AND EDUCATION

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Middle of March	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Role of Health and Education in Human Development							
	Importance in poverty alleviation, health and education outcomes and their relationship with macroeconomic performance.	15	15	3				

Unit II	Microeconomic Foundations of Health Economics							
	Demand for health, uncertainty and health insurance market, alternative insurance mechanisms, market failure and rationale for public intervention; equity and inequality	15	15	3				
Unit III	Evaluation of Health Programs							
	Costing, cost effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis; burden of disease	15				15	3	
Unit IV	Health Sector in India: An Overview							

Unit III	Growth and Distribution									
	Trends and policies in poverty; inequality and unemployment. Indian growth pattern in post liberalisation era.	15	--				15	5		
Unit IV	Macroeconomic Policies and Their Impact									
	Fiscal Policy; trade and investment policy; financial and monetary policies; labour policy	20	--				20	3		

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester VI, Economics Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ECOACOR14T: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	International Trade: Ideas and Concepts									
	<p>a. What is International Economics all about?-Meaning and scope of International Economics- Arbitrage as basis and direction of International Trade – difference between international trade and intranational trade.</p> <p>b. Concept of Absolute advantage and comparative advantage; externalities, regulation and perverse comparative advantage;</p> <p>c. International Equilibrium: Derivation of Offer Curve using TIC and Trade Triangle- TOT-Equilibrium with TIC-Stability of Offer Curve- Offer Curve under constant Opportunity Cost Condition</p> <p>d. Gains from Trade: Concept (and significance of shape) of PPF- Decomposition of GFT- Production and Exchange Gain-Substitution possibilities and magnitude of GFT. Exceptional cases where there is only one of the gains or even no gain.</p>	25	25	5	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	-	-	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
		20	10				10	3		

Unit II	Theories of International Trade							
	<p>a. Technology and Trade: Ricardian Theory of Trade in two-country two-commodity framework-Multi-commodity and two-country framework-Complete Specialization and indeterminacy of TOT-Limitation of Ricardian Trade Theorem.</p> <p>b. Factor Endowment and Trade: Hecksher-Ohlin Theorem of Trade using Price and Physical definition-Factor Price Equalization Theorem-Rybszynsky Theorem- Stolper Samuelson Theorem-Demand Bias and H-O Theorem, Factor Intensity Reversal and H-O Theorem-Leontief Paradox, Effects of trade on factor price and income distribution, factor price equalization, factor intensity reversal & factor price equalization.</p> <p>c. New trade theories- i) Intra industry trade policy model-Krugman Model(1979),ii) strategic trade policy model-Brander and Spencer's model(1985) ; the international location of production; firms in the global economy — outsourcing and multinational enterprises.</p>							
Unit III	Trade Policy							
	Effect of Instruments of Trade Policy: Effect of imposition of Tariff in partial equilibrium framework for small and large country , Quota, Quota- Tariff equivalence & non-equivalence, effects of tariff, quota, subsidy and voluntary export restraint; Effect of Export Subsidy in partial equilibrium framework for small country, General Equilibrium Analysis- distinction between large and small economy, welfare effects of a tariff on small country and large	15					15	3

ACADEMIC CALENDER														
Semester VI, Economics Honours														
Distribution of Syllabus														
ECOADSE04T: CONTEMPORARY DEVELOPEMNT ECONOMICS														
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination				
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial						
Unit I	Meaning of Economic Development	10	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December						
	1. Income Approach and Capability Approach, construction and interpretation of HDI; international variations in development measures; comparing development trajectories across nations and within													
Unit II	Poverty and Inequality	10	10	2										
	Inequality axioms; a comparison of commonly used inequality measures; Gender Inequality, connections between inequality and development; poverty measurement, HPI; poverty traps and path dependence of growth processes.													
Unit III	Political Institutions and the State	10	10	2										
	Definition of institutions, Evolution of Political and													

	Economic Institutions; The determinants of democracy; alternative institutional trajectories and their relationship with economic performance; within-country differences in the functioning of state institutions; state ownership and regulation; government failures and corruption.							
Unit IV	Individuals, Communities and Collective Outcomes							
	Individual behavior in social environments, multiple social equilibria; governance in organizations and in communities; individual responses to organizational inefficiency.	15	15	3			--	--
Unit V	Environment and Sustainable Development							
	Defining sustainability for renewable resources; a brief history of environmental change; common-pool resources; environmental externalities and state regulation of the environment; economic activity and climate change.	15					15	3

Unit VI	Globalization							
	<p>I. Development as historical processes- Dependency Approach, Unequal exchange.</p> <p>II. Evolution of New international economic order- Post Second World War Development Scenario Neo liberalism, Washington consensus, North-South Divide, formation of IMF, WB, UNCTAD,GATT and the Dunkel Draft controversy-World Trade Organization (WTO).</p> <p>III. Foreign Finance, Investment and Development: Private foreign direct investment and Multinational Corporations, private portfolio investment, development assistance debate.</p>	15					15	3

--	--

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester VI, Economics Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ECOADSE05T: FINANCIAL ECONOMICS										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Investment Theory and Portfolio Analysis									
	<p>a. Deterministic cash-flow streams(10 hours) Basic theory of interest; discounting and present value; internal rate of return; evaluation criteria; fixed-income securities; bond prices and yields; interest rate sensitivity and duration; immunisation; the term structure of interest rates; yield curves; spot rates and forward rates; immunisation;</p> <p>b. Single-period random cash flows(10 hours) Random asset returns; portfolios of assets; portfolio mean and variance; feasible combinations of mean and variance; mean-variance portfolio analysis: the Markowitz model and the two-fund theorem; risk-free assets and the one-fund theorem.</p> <p>c. CAPM (5 hours) The capital market line; the capital asset pricing model; the beta of an asset and of a portfolio; security market line; use of the CAPM model in</p>	10	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	--	--	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
		10	10	2			--	--		

	investment analysis and as a pricing formula. 2.							
Unit II	Options and Derivatives							
	Introduction to derivatives and options; forward and futures contracts; options; other derivatives; forward and future prices; stock index futures; interest rate futures; the use of futures for hedging; duration-based hedging strategies; option markets; call and put options; factors affecting option prices; put-call parity; option trading strategies: spreads; straddles; strips and straps; strangles; the principle of arbitrage; discrete processes and the binomial tree model; risk-neutral valuation.							
Unit III	Corporate Finance							
	a. Patterns of corporate financing: common stock; Concepts of primary market and secondary market; debt and common equity - a very brief discussion of advantages and disadvantages associated with each type of instrument due to asymmetric information and agency problems - other instruments: preference shares; preferences; convertibles; Capital structure and the cost of capital; corporate debt and dividend policy; the Modigliani-Miller theorem. (15L) b. Evolution of limited liability companies; alternative sources of fund for a firm; (3L) c. Financial Statement analysis: Basic accounting concepts, how to read balance sheets, profit and loss accounts and cash flow statements. Ratio analysis.(12L) d. Capital structure & Cost of capital (5L) e. Application to corporate finance: Net present value and capital budgeting (10L)	10	10	2			--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Credit spread• Term structure of interest rates								
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	ACADEMIC CALENDER
	Semester VI, Economics Honours
	Distribution of Syllabus
	ECOADSE02P : PROJECT/DISSERTATION
	<p>The course is aimed at providing students the scope to develop the skill of taking up independent analytical research project where they can learn how to select a real life problem, transform the problem into a research question and to apply an analytical framework based on theories learnt and use quantitative tools and problem designing skill. The students are supposed to come up with a conclusive answer to the research question. Finally a report will have to be submitted by the student. This exercise is expected to enhance analytical skill of the students.</p>

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester I, Education General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSC 1A (EDCGCOR01T) / GE 1(EDCHGE01T) Philosophical Foundation of Education									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Concept and scope of education	20	15	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Concept, nature and scope of Education								
b	Factors of Education								
Unit II	Forms and Aims of Education	20	15	4					
a	Forms of Education – Informal, Formal and Non-formal and Open Education						5	2	
b	Aims of Education								
Unit III	Values & Education	20	10	2					
a	Value-Definition, characteristics, types						10	1	
b	Relation between values and education, importance of values in education								
Unit IV	Great educators	15	10	2					
a	Rabindranath Tagore				5	1			
b	F. W. A. Froebel								

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester II, Education General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC 1B (EDCGCOR01T) / GE 2(EDCHGE02T) Psychological Foundation of Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Educational Psychology	15	10	2	Middle of March	5	1	June
a	Relationship between Psychology and Education							
b	Educational Psychology- concept, nature of Educational Psychology & contribution of Educational Psychology							
Unit II	Psychology of Human Development and Education	20	15	4				
a	Human Development – concept, principles, types and stages							
b	Concept of Physical, Motor, Cognitive, Moral development and its significance in Education							
Unit III	Attention and Memory	20	15	2				
a	Concept, nature and determinants of attention							
b	Concept and process of memorization, causes of forgetting							
Unit IV	Personality & Education	20	10	2		10	1	
a	Personality-concept, characteristics & types							
b	Psychoanalytic theory by Freud							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester III, Education General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE 1C (EDCGCOR03T) / GE 3(EDCHGE03T) Development of Education & Educational Policies									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Development of Education 1813 to 1947	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Charter Act of 1813								
b	Wood's dispatch								
c	Hunter Commission								
Unit II	Development of Education from 1947 to 1970	20	10	3					
a	University Education Commission, 1948-49								
b	Secondary Education Commission, 1952-53								
c	Indian Education Commission, 1964-66								
Unit III	Development of Education from 1970 - 2000	20	12	3					
a	National Education policy 1986								
b	PWD Act, 1995								
c	National Curriculum Framework 2000								
Unit IV	Development of Education from 2000-2016	20	12	3					
a	SSM, 2002								
a	RUSA								
b	NPE, 2016								

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester IV, Education General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC 1D (EDCGCOR04T) / GE 4(EDCHGE04T) Evaluation in Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Evaluation	15	10	2	Middle of March	5	1	June
a	Concept, principles and importance of evaluation							
b	Comparison between evaluation and measurement							
Unit II	Tools and Techniques of Evaluation	20	12	3		8	2	
a	Scales of measurement							
b	Tools of evaluation – Questionnaire, Interview, Observation, & CRC							
Unit III	Educational tests	20	12	2		8	1	
a	Educational test-concept, types & characteristics of a good test							
b	Difference between educational & psychological tests							
Unit IV	Statistics	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Statistics – concept, utility, score, tabulation.							
b	Measures of central tendency							
c	Measures of variability							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Education General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE 1A (EDCGDSE01T) Sociological Foundation of Education									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Educational Sociology	20	12	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	8	2	End of December
a	Concept and nature of Sociology								
b	Nature and scope of Educational Sociology, relation between Education and Sociology								
Unit II	Socialisation	20	12	2					
a	Social group								
b	Social Change								
Unit III	Social agency & Education	20	12	2					
a	Social agency-concept, nature & types								
b	Role of family & school as a social agency of Education								
Unit IV	Emerging Social Issues in India	15	9	2					
a	Population Explosion								
b	Poverty and Education								

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Education General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE 1A (EDCGDSE02T) Psychology of Learning									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Intelligence	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Intelligence – concept and scope, measurement of intelligence								
b	Theories of Intelligence – Guilford, Gardner								
Unit II	Learning and Related factors	20	10	3					
a	Learning – definition, characteristics and types								
b	Factors influencing learning								
Unit III	Theories of learning	20	12	3					
a	S-R Theories (Concept of Thorndike, Skinner & Pavlov)								
b	Cognitive learning by Gestalt								
Unit IV	Creativity	20	12	3					
a	Creativity – concept, scope and characteristics of creative persons								
b	Measurement of creativity – Passi, TTCT								

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSE1B (EDCGDSE03T) Ancient Indian Education & Contemporary Issues in Indian Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Development of education in Ancient India	20	12	2	Middle of March	8	1	June
a	Brahmanic Education- aims, curriculum and method of education							
b	Buddhistic Education- Aims, curriculum and method of education							
Unit II	Social Issues: 1986 till date	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Problems of Education of Backward Classes w.s.r.t. SC/ST/OBC/MC							
b	Problems of Women Education							
Unit III	Current Issues	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Problems of Equalization of Educational Opportunities							
b	Structure and Functions of UGC, NCTE, NAAC and NCERT							
Unit IV	Contemporary Acts on Education	15	9	2		6	2	
a	RTE ACT, 2009							
b	PWD							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSE 1B (EDCGDSE03T) Guidance and Counseling in Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Adjustment and Maladjustment	20	12	2	Middle of March	June	8	1
a	Concept of adjustment – definition, scope, need for adjustment, criteria of good adjustment; defense mechanisms							
b	Concept of maladjustment – causes, types w.r.t. adolescence							
Unit II	Guidance	20	12	2				
a	Guidance – meaning, definition, scope, need and importance of guidance							
b	Different types of guidance							
Unit III	Counseling	20	12	2				
a	Meaning, nature, scope and importance of counseling, difference between guidance and counseling							
b	Types of counseling							
Unit IV	Data & techniques for guidance and counselling	15	9	2				
a	Basic data necessary for guidance							
b	Techniques of data collection for guidance							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, GE for Education General Student									
Distribution of Syllabus									
GE – 1: TEACHER EDUCATION IN INDIA (EDCGGECO1T)									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Teacher Education – Basic Concept	20	12	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	8	2	End of December
a	Teacher Education –definition, objectives and importance								
b	Development of Teacher Education in India								
Unit II	Teacher Education in India	20	12	2					
a	Pre-service and In-service Teacher Education in India								
b	Teacher Education through Distance Mode								
Unit III	Administration of Teacher Education in India	20	12	2					
a	Teacher training Institutes-Primary and Secondary levels— functions, problems and solutions								
b	Agencies of Teacher Education – NCERT, NCTE, CTE								
Unit IV	Modern concept in teacher Education	15	9	2					
a	Enhancement of Professional Capacity- concept, types, importance								
b	School Internship -concept, characteristics, importance								

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
GE-2 : INCLUSIVE EDUCATION IN INDIA (EDCGGECO2T)								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Inclusive Education – Basic Concept	15	9	2	Middle of March	6	1	June
a	Inclusive Education—meaning, nature and importance							
b	Development of Inclusive Education –in British and post independence period							
Unit II	Adult and Social Education	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Meaning, nature, importance of Adult & Social Education; relationship between adult and social education							
b	National Adult Education Programme (NAEP), National Literacy Mission (NLM)							
Unit III	Special Education	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Special Education – meaning, nature and importance							
b	RCI, NIOH, NIMH, NIVH - brief history, objective and functions							
Unit IV	Issues in Inclusive Education	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Barriers and facilitators in Inclusive Education- Psychological, Social and Ethical							
b	Role of technology in inclusive classroom-aids, appliances and remedial teaching							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester III, Education SEC								
Distribution of Syllabus								
SEC 1 - DEVELOPMENTAL SKILL FOR SOCIAL AWARENESS (EDCSSEC01M)								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		October	November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Social Awareness – Basic Concept	3	3	2	Puja Vacation	0	1	Middle of November
a	Meaning and nature of Social Awareness, Social Backwardness and Social Advancement							
b	Need for development of Social Awareness, types of social awareness programme							
Unit II	Planning of Social Awareness Programme	3	3	2				
a	Planning and execution of a Social Awareness Programme							
b	Relationship among I.Q., E.Q. and social awareness							
Unit III	Skill development in social awareness	14	8	2	6	2		
a	Organization and Participation in a Social Awareness Programme conducted by NCC, NSS or by the College. (Child Labour and Abuse, RTE, HIV/AIDS, Traffic Awareness and Literacy Programme.)							

ACADEMIC CALENDER							
Semester IV, Education SEC							
Distribution of Syllabus							
SEC-2: DEVELOPMENT OF OBSERVATIONAL SKILL (EDCSSEC02M)							
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial	Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Observation – Basic Concept	4	4	2	0	2	End of May
a	Meaning, nature and characteristics of Observation						
b	Classification of Observation, Advantages and Disadvantages of Observation						
Unit II	Planning of Observational Skill	3	3	3	0	1	
a	Planning and execution of observation						
b	Recording and interpretation of observed data.						
Unit III	Developing Observational Skill	13	8	4	7	3	
a	Direct visit to a socio-cultural event (Book Fair, Local Cultural Fair, Market Survey).						
b	Writing a Report on the Visit						

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
SEM-V PURE GENERAL STUDENTS IN EDUCATION								
Distribution of Syllabus								
SEC 3 - Collection and Analysis of Statistical Data								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		October	November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Data Collection	15	10	4	Puja Vacation	5	6	Middle of November
a	Introduction to Data- Meaning, Types and Uses of Data.							
b	Collection of Data (N=50)							
Unit II	Data Analysis and Interpretation	25	20	4		5	6	
a	Preparation of Frequency Distribution Table							
b	Calculation of Mean, Median, Mode, SD and QD.							
c	Interpretation of Results							

ACADEMIC CALENDER							
Semester VI, Education SEC (PURE GENERAL STUDENTS IN EDUCATION)							
Distribution of Syllabus							
SEC 4 - Development of Environmental Awareness							
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial	Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Environmental Awareness-Basic Concepts	15	10	4	5	6	End of May
a	Meaning and Nature of Environmental Awareness						
b	Need, Importance and types of Environmental Awareness training						
Unit II	Skill Development in Environmental Awareness	25	20	4	5	6	
a	Planning and execution of Environmental Awareness Programme						
b	Organization and Participation in an of Environmental Awareness Programme such as Tree Plantation, Swachha Bharat Abhijan, Nirmal Bangla Abhijan and Clean Drive Programme etc						
c	Reporting on the Programme						

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester I, Education Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
EDCACOR01T: EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY										
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination	
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial			
Unit I Concept and scope of education	20	15	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	5	1	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
a										Concept of modern education, scope of education, Delor's Commission, child centricism.
b										Concept of different forms of education.
c	Functions of education, Human Resource Development									
Unit II Philosophical bases in education	34	20	4							
a						Philosophy in education, Philosophical bases of education				
b						Western philosophical thoughts and their influence on education – Idealism, Naturalism, Pragmatism and Existentialism.				
c	Indian philosophical thoughts and their influence on education – Sankhya, Yoga, Jainism, Buddhism and Islamic.									
Unit III National values and role of education	9	5	2							
a						Values as enshrined in the Indian constitution – democracy, secularism, equality and justice				
b	Educational provisions in the Indian constitution – Articles 15,17,28,30,45,46,350									
Unit IV Contributions of great educators on philosophy of education	12	10	2							
a				Rabindranath Tagore						
b				Swami Vivekananda						
c				John Dewey						
d	Bertrand Russell									

EDCACOR02T: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
	Unit I Introduction to educational psychology	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Introduction to educational psychology, relation between education and psychology								
b	Introduction to neuro-physiological bases of human behavior- structure and function of human brain, neuron, synaptic transmission, endocrinal glands, sensation, perception								
	Unit II Psychology of human development and education	20	15	4					
a	Human development-concept, principles, types and stages								
b	Cognitive development (Piaget) and its significance in education								
c	Moral development (Kohlberg) and its significance in education								
d	Psycho-social development (Erikson) and its significance in education								
e	Personality – concept, types (Jung, Adler), personality development by Freud								
	Unit III Intelligence and creativity	20	14	2					
a	Intelligence – concept and scope								
b	Theories of intelligence – Guilford, Gardener, Sternberg								
c	Creativity – concept, scope and characteristics of creative person								
d	Relationship between intelligence, creativity and education								
	Unit IV Psychology of learning	20	11	2					
a	Learning – concept and scope								
b	Factors influencing learning								
c	Theories of learning: Pavlov, Skinner, Bandura and Vygotsky								

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester II, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCACOR03T: EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to educational sociology	19	12	2	Middle of March	7	2	June
a	Educational sociology – concept, scope							
b	Relationship between education and sociology							
c	Education as a social process – social system, socialization, social groups, social mobility.							
Unit II	Culture and education	18	10	2		8	2	
a	Culture – concept, interrelationship between education and culture, importance of folk culture in education.							
b	The concept of ‘ Unity in Diversity’ , cultural lag, cultural conflict, acculturation							
c	National Integration, International Understanding							
Unit III	Education and social development	20	10	3		10	1	
a	Sanskritisation, Modernisation, Globalisation							
b	Education for sustainable development – concept, need, report of the Brundtland Commission							
Unit IV	Social issues and education	18	12	2		6	1	
a	Education for poverty eradication							
b	Inclusive education							
c	Child rights and abuses							

EDCACOR04T: PEDAGOGY								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to pedagogy	20	15	2	Middle of March	5	2	June
a	Pedagogy – concept, scope; relationship between learning and teaching							
b	Bases of pedagogy – philosophical, sociological and psychological							
c	Pedagogy vs Andragogy							
Unit II	Pedagogy as the science of teaching	20	15	4		5	1	
a	Teaching – concept, scope, principles and functions							
b	Teaching as a process – input, process and output							
c	Levels of teaching – autonomous, memory, understanding, reflective							
Unit III	Pedagogy of teaching – learning	15	10	2		5	1	
a	Teaching – learning of 3 R's							
b	Teaching – learning of verbal conditioning							
c	Teaching – learning of psychomotor skill							
Unit IV	Applications of pedagogy in class room	20	10	2	10	1		
a	Teaching – learning of principles and concepts							
b	Teaching – learning of problem solving							
c	Teaching – learning of knowledge construction							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester III, Education Honours									
Distribution of Syllabus									
EDCACOR06T: EDUCATION IN POST-INDEPENDENCE INDIA									
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I Development of education from 1947-1953	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December	
a University Education Commission (1948-49)									
b Secondary Education Commission (1952-53)									
Unit II Development of education from 1964-1968	20	15	3			5	1		
a Indian Education Commission (1964-66)									
b National Policy on Education, 1968									
Unit III Development of education from 1986-1992	20	15	3			5	1		
a National Policy on Education, 1986									
b Programme of Action, 1992									
Unit IV Development of education from 1993 onwards	20	15	3	5	1				
a Sarva Shiksha Mission									
b Right to Education Act, 2009									

ACADEMIC CALENDER											
Semester III, Education Honours											
Distribution of Syllabus											
EDCACOR07T: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES											
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination		
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial			
Unit I	Traditional issues	10	6	4	End of September	Puja Vacation	4	1	End of December		
a	Language problems										
b	Problems of technical and vocational education										
Unit II	Social issues	17	10	4			7	1			
a	Problems of education of backward classes										
b	Problems of adult and non formal education										
Unit III	Educational issues	18	10	4	8	1					
a	Problems of equalization of educational opportunities National Policy on Education, 1986										
b	National Curricular Framework, 2009										
		Practical				Practical					
	EDCACOR07P : Field Tour and Report Writing	30				20					

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester IV, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCACOR08T : EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Educational Management	20	12	3	Middle of March	8	1	June
a	Educational management – concept, nature, need and scope							
b	Types of educational management							
c	Supervision and inspection – concept, scope, difference between supervision and inspection							
Unit II	Leadership and management	18	10	3				
a	Leadership in management – concept, scope, significance, characteristics of an effective leader in education							
b	Total Quality in educational management	18	10	3				
Unit III	Agencies of educational management							
a	Ministry of Human Resource Development							
b	Agencies of education (Centre and State) – UGC, NCERT, SCERT, WBSCHE	14	8	2				
Unit IV	Planning and Management							
a	Planning – concept, need, types							
b	Resource management in educational institutions – concept and aspects of resource management	6	1					
c	Management Information System (MIS)							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester IV, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCACOR09T: BASICS OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Preliminary concepts on research methodology	20	12	4	Middle of March	8	1	June
a	Research – concept, nature, need for educational research							
b	Types of research							
c	Research related terminologies – data, population, sample, variable							
Unit II	Sampling and hypothesis	15	10	4		5	1	
a	Sampling – meaning, nature							
b	Types of sampling – random, stratified, cluster							
c	Research hypothesis – meaning, nature, types							
Unit III	Evaluation and Measurement	15	10	2		5	1	
a	Evaluation – concept, scope, principles and importance							
b	Measurement – nature, characteristics, difference between evaluation and measurement							
c	Scales of measurement							
Unit IV	Standardization of a test	20	12	1	8	1		
a	Test – educational and psychological, criteria of a good test							
b	Reliability							
c	Validity							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester IV, Education Honours									
Distribution of Syllabus									
EDCACOR10T: STATISTICS IN EDUCATION									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	Statistics – Basic concept	15	10	4	Middle of March	5	1		June
a	Statistics – concept, scope, uses of statistics in psychology and education								
b	Organization and tabulation of data								
c	Bar graph, frequency polygon, histogram, pie chart, ogive – drawing, uses								
Unit II	Descriptive Statistics	25	20	4		5	1		
a	Measures of central tendency								
b	Measures of variability								
c	Normal Probability Curve, skewness and kurtosis								
Unit III	Inferential Statistics	10	7	4		3	1		
a	PP, PR – concept, calculation, uses								
b	Correlation – concept, types, significance – rank difference, product moment								
PRACTICAL		30			20				
EDCACOR10P: STATISTICS IN EDUCATION									

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Education Honours									
Distribution of Syllabus									
EDCACOR11T: Guidance and Counselling									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Guidance – basic concept	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Guidance – meaning, definition, scope, need and importance								
b	Different types of guidance								
Unit II	Counseling – basic concept	15	10	2					
a	Counseling – meaning, nature, scope, types								
b	Approaches of counseling – directive, authoritarian, psychoanalytic, humanistic and behavioristic								
Unit III	Adjustment and Maladjustment	23	15	4					
a	Concept of adjustment – definition, scope, need for adjustment; criteria of good adjustment								
b	Concept of maladjustment – types, problem behavior in adolescent stage, mental disorder (schizophrenia and paranoia								
Unit IV	Testing and Diagnosis	22	12	3					
a	Basic data necessary for guidance								
b	Psychological testing – personality (TAT), intelligence (Stanford Binet scale), creativity (Torrance)								

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Education Honours									
Distribution of Syllabus									
EDCADSE01T - WOMEN EDUCATION									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Women Education	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
a	Women Education—meaning, nature and scope								
b	Necessities of women Education								
Unit II	Historical Development of Women Education in India	15	10	2					
a	Development of Women Education in ancient , mediaeval and British period								
b	Development of Women Education in post –independence period: Recommendations of various Commission and Committee for the development of Women Education								
Unit III	Problems of Women Education in India	23	15	4					
a	Probable Remedial measures to solve the problems of Women Education with reference to NPE 1986, 1992 and 2019								
b	Role of Teacher in popularizing Women Education								
Unit IV	Women Rights in India	22	12	3					
a	Constitutional Rights – Article 15, 16, 23, 39, 42, 51, 243								
b	Legal Rights – Domestic Violence Act (2005), National Commission for Women Act (1990), Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Act (2013).								

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester V, Education Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
EDCADSE02T - TEACHER EDUCATION										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	An Introduction to Teacher Education	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	1		End of December
a	Teacher Education-meaning, nature and scope									
b	Aims and objectives of Teacher Education in Elementary, Secondary and Higher Secondary levels									
Unit II	Teacher and Teaching	15	10	3			5	1		
a	Functions of teacher, characteristics of an ideal teacher, role of teacher at present context									
b	Definition and characteristics of teaching, teaching as a profession. Ethics of a teacher									
Unit III	Historical Development of Teacher Education in India	20	16	3			10	1		
a	Development of Teacher Education in pre independent India									
b	Development of Teacher Education in post –independence period									
Unit IV	Trends in methodology of teaching	25	10	2			10	2		
a	Teaching models: Advance Organizer Model, Concept Attainment Model									
b	Micro teaching, Simulated teaching									

ACADEMIC CALENDER										
Semester V, Education Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
EDCADSE03T - LIFE SKILL EDUCATION										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Unit I	An Introduction to Life Skills and Education	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December	
a	Life Skills – Definition, characteristics, types									
b	Life Skill Education—Meaning, nature, characteristics, types & scope. Necessities of Life-skill Education at present context									
Unit II	Role of the Agencies of Education in Life Skill Education	20	10	2						
a	Role of educational institutes, parents, teachers and the Governments									
b	Role of NGOs in imparting Life skill Education in primary, secondary and higher education									
Unit III	Issues in Life Skill Education	14	12	2						
a	Problems related to life skills education- Domestic violence, juvenile delinquency in Primary and Secondary levels									
b	Preparation of life skill curriculum in school and colleges									
Unit IV	Acts related to Life Skill Education	26	15	3						
a	POCSO (2012)									
b	Domestic Violence Act (2005)									

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCACOR13T : CURRICULUM STUDIES								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Curriculum	17	10	2	Middle of March	7	1	June
a	Meaning, nature, scope of curriculum							
b	Relationship among curriculum, syllabus, content							
c	Types of curriculum – brief introduction							
d	Basic sources of curriculum – philosophical, socio-cultural, psychological							
Unit II	Aims and objectives of curriculum	15	10	2		5	1	
a	Need to form aims and objectives of curriculum							
b	Areas of educational objectives: Bloom’s taxonomy (Cognitive only)							
Unit III	Development of curriculum	26	16	3		10	1	
a	UGC model of curriculum development : CBCS							
b	Factors of curriculum development							
Unit IV	Evaluation of curriculum	20	10	3	10	2		
a	Meaning and purpose of curriculum evaluation							
b	Approaches of curriculum evaluation : formative and summative							
c	Scientific model of curriculum evaluation – Stenhouse’s model							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCACOR14T : SPECIAL EDUCATION								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Special Education	20	15	2	Middle of March	5	1	June
a	Special education – concept, nature, objectives and characteristics							
b	Inclusive education – concept, types. Is inclusion a viable alternative?							
Unit II	Development and organization of special education in India	20	15	2				
a	Development of special education in India							
b	Organization and administration of special education in India							
Unit III	Gifted and slow learners	15	8	3				
a	Gifted children							
b	Slow learners							
Unit IV	Types of exceptionality	20	10	3				
a	Visual impairment							
b	Auditory impairment							
c	Mental retardation							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCADSE04T - Value Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	An introduction to Values	10	6	2	Middle of March	4	1	June
a	Value - Meaning, nature and importance							
b	Classification of value -Indian and Western context							
Unit II	Values from different perspectives	20	10	2				
a	Philosophy, History, Environment, Literature, Religion and Education							
b	Democratic and Universal Human Values – Concept, nature and importance							
Unit III	Value Crises	25	15	2				
a	Value Crises – Definition, nature and characteristics							
b	Causes of Value crises with respect to Social, Economic and Political life, preventive measures of value crises							
Unit IV	Value Education	20	10	2				
a	Value Education - meaning, nature, approaches. Learning experiences in value education through imitation, indoctrination, inculcation and internalization							
b	Role of parents, teachers, mass-media in inculcating values							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCADSE05T -Peace Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	An introduction to Peace Education	10	6	2	Middle of March	4	1	June
a	Peace - meaning, characteristics, scope and importance							
b	Peace Education – Concept, nature and importance							
Unit II	Barriers of Peace Education	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Psychological, Socio-cultural, Political Barriers							
b	Preventive measures to overcome the barriers of Peace Education; functions and role of UNESCO							
Unit III	Factors Responsible for Disturbing individual Peace	20	12	2		8	2	
a	Psychological, Social & Cultural							
b	Violence in home and educational institutions							
Unit IV	Role of Peace Education present context	25	15	2		10	2	
a	Role of education to maintain peace; approaches promoting peace among individuals							
b	Learning experiences in peace education through imitation, indoctrination, inculcation and internalization							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Education Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
EDCADSE06T - Environmental Education								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Introduction to Environmental Education	10	6	2	Middle of March	4	1	June
a	Environmental Education- meaning, characteristics, components and scope							
b	Necessities to study Environmental Education							
Unit II	Introduction to Eco system	15	10	2		5	2	
a	Eco system-Concept, types, components, inter relations of components, energy flow in Eco system							
b	Role of Education in Eco-system							
Unit III	Environmental Pollution	20	10	2		10	2	
a	Environmental Pollution - definition, types, causes, classification, preventive and curative measures							
b	Role of Education to combat various environmental pollution; functions of CPCB							
Unit IV	Environmental Awareness	30	20	2		10	2	
a	Concept and need for environmental awareness, role of the agencies of education in promoting environmental awareness							
b	Some environmental movements - Narmada Bachao Andolan (NBA), Chipko Movement, Silent Valley Movement							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester I, English General

Distribution of Syllabus

ENGLCOR01T— LANGUAGE THROUGH LITERATURE

Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Group A Poetry	35	25	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
Sita by Toru Dutt, Where the Mind is without Fear by Rabindranath Tagore									
Poem by Prathibha Nandakumar									
The Felling of the Banyan Tree by DilipChitre									
Group B Prose	40	30	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
Thakur's Well By Munshi Premchand The Doctor's Word by R. K Narayan									
The Woodrose, Abburi Chaya Devi The Photograph by Ruskin Bond									

ENGGCOR01T- THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
UNIT 1	Caste/Class	15	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December		
a	Premchand, Deliverance									
b	Omprakash Valmiki, Joothan									
UNIT 2	Gender	15	10	2						
a	Virginia Woolf, Shakespeare's Sister									
b	Eunice De Souza, Marriages are Made									
UNIT 3	Race	15	10	2						
a	Langston Hughes, Harlem									
b	Maya Angelou, Still I Rise									

UNIT 4	Violence and War	15	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
a	Wilfred Owen, Dulce et Decorum Est								
b	Amitav Ghosh, Ghosts of Mrs Gandhi								
UNIT 5	Living in a Globalised World	15	10	2					
a	Roland Barthes, Toys								
b	Imtiaz Dharkar, At the Lahore Karhai								

ACADEMIC CALENDAR									
Semester II, English General									
ENGLCOR02T									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination	
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial		
Group A Poetry									
a	All The World's a Stage by William Shakespeare Three Years she Grew by William Wordsworth	35	25	3	End of March	10	2	End of June	
b	The Wild Swans at Coole by W.B Yeats Sympathy by Paul Laurence Dunbar								
Group B Fiction									
a	The Model Millionaire by Oscar Wilde The Lottery Ticket by Anton Chekhov	40	30	3		10	2		
b	A Cup of Tea by Katherine Mansfield After Twenty Years by O. Henry								

ENGGCOR02T: POEMS AND SHORT STORIES								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
	CULTURAL DIVERSITY:SELECTIONS FROM MODERN INDIAN LITERATURE							
Unit 5 Dalit Voices					End of March			End of June
	Habit by F.M Shinde, Poem by N T Rajkumar, Excerpts from Karukku by Bama	25	15	3		10	2	
Unit 6 Writing in English						10	2	
	Mother Tongue by Padma Sachdev, Excerpts from Kanthapura by Raja Rao	25	15	3				
	Passage to America by Ayyappa Paniker							
Unit 7 Womanspeak: Examples from Kannada and Bangla					10	2		
	Excerpts from A Flowering Tree:A Woman's Tale by A K Ramanujan	25	15	3				
	Excerpts from A Woman's Retelling of the Rama-tale by Nabaneeta Dev Sen							

ENGSaec01M- ENGLISH COMMUNICATION								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Language of Communication	6	3		End of March	3		End of June
a	Types and modes of communication							
b	Personal, social and business							
Unit II	Speaking Skills	7	4			3		
a	Dialogue							
b	Group Discussion, Interview							
Unit III	Reading and Understanding	7	4			3		
a	Comprehension							
b	Summary, Paraphrasing							
Unit IV	Writing Skills	10	7			3		
a	Writing Reports							
b	CV Writing							
c	Writing Emails, Correspondence: Personal, Official & Business							

ENGSEC01M- ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING

Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
a. Characteristics of a Good Language Learner b. Factors behind Success/Failure behind Language Learning									
2. Teaching and Learning Basic Language skills									
a. Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing- Basics of Skill Development	5	3	2			2	1		
3. Approaches and Methods of English Language Teaching									
a. Grammar-Translation Method b. Direct Method c. Communicative Approach	5	3				2			
4. Materials for Language Teaching			2				1		
a. Materials for Teaching Four language Skills (LSRW) b. Using the Textbook c. Using authentic Materials d. Using Teaching Aids	8	5				3			

ACADEMIC CALENDAR												
Semester IV, English General												
Distribution of Syllabus												
ENGGCOR04T: POEMS AND ESSAYS												
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination				
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial					
	ESSAYS											
a.	‘Sir Roger at Home’-Joseph Addison	40	7	3	End of March	3	2	End of June				
b.	‘The Seaside’—Robert Lynd		7			3						
c.	‘The Last Leaf’—O. Henry		7			3						
d.	‘Tiger in the Tunnel’—Ruskin Bond		7			3						
	POEMS											
a.	‘The Solitary Reaper—William Wordsworth	35	8	3		End of March	3			2	End of June	
b.	‘Road Not Taken—Robert Frost		8				3					
c.	‘Goodbye Party for Miss Puspa T.S.—Nissim Ezekiel		5				1					
d.	‘A River’—A.K. Ramanujan		5		2							

ENGSSSEC02M- SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE							
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
CREATIVE WRITING	5	3		End of March	2		End of June
Group A.							
Unit 1. What is Creative Writing?							
Unit. II. The Art and Craft of Writing.	5	3			2		
Unit III. Modes of Creative Writing.	5	3			2		
Group B.							
Unit IV. Writing for the Media.	5	3			2		
Unit. V. Preparing for Publication	5	3		2			

Semester V, English General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
		No. of Lectures				No. of Lectures			
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
ENGGDSE01T - Literary Types & Terms	35	25	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
ENGGDSE02T OLD ENGLISH, PHILOLOGY, RHETORIC & PROSODY and ESSAY									
ENGGGEC01M – Media and Communication									
ENGSSEC02M – Creative Writing	40	30	3			10	2		

Semester VI, English General

Distribution of Syllabus

Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Last week of March	April (2 weeks)	Rest of April & May No. of Lectures	First week of June	Final Semester Examination	
		Theory	Tutorial						
ENGGDSEO3T – ACADEMIC WRITING AND COMPOSITION	35	25	3	Internal Examination	Preparatory	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of June
ENGGDSEO4T – SOFT SKILLS									
SEC									
	40	30	3	Internal Examination	Preparatory	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of June
ENGGDSEO2T – GENDER & HUMAN RIGHTS									

ACADEMIC CALENDAR										
Semester I, English Honours										
Distribution of Syllabus										
ENGACOR01T— INDIAN CLASSICAL LITERATURE										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Group A		25	15	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS		End of December	
a	Background discussion on Indian Epic, Theory and Praxis, Alamkara									
b	Dharma and Heroic, classical Indian drama.									
Group B		25	15	3						
a	Vyasa “The Book of the Assembly Hall”.									
b	Sudraka “Mrcchakatika”.									
Group C		25	15	3						
a	Banabhatta, “Kadambari”									
b	Kalidasa “Abhijnana Shakuntalam”.									

ENGACOR02T— EUROPEAN CLASSICAL LITERATURE										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Group A		25	15	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Background study on Epic, comedy and tragedy in classical drama, the Athenian city state.									
b	Catharsis and Mimesis, satire, literary cultures in Augustan Rome.									
Group B		25	15	3						
a	Homer, “ The Iliad” Bk 1 and 2.									
b	Sophocles, “Oedipus the King”.									
Group C		25	15	3						
a	Ovid, Selections from “Metamorphoses”, Bacchus (Bk III)									
b	Plautus, “Pot of Gold”									

ENGGCOR01T- THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
UNIT 1	Caste/Class	15	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December		
a	Premchand, Deliverance									
b	Omprakash Valmiki, Joothan									
UNIT 2	Gender	15	10	2						
a	Virginia Woolf, Shakespeare's Sister									
b	Eunice De Souza, Marriages are Made									
UNIT 3	Race	15	10	2						
a	Langston Hughes, Harlem									
b	Maya Angelou, Still I Rise									
UNIT 4	Violence and War	15	10	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December		
a	Wilfred Owen, Dulce et Decorum Est									
b	Amitav Ghosh, Ghosts of Mrs Gandhi									
UNIT 5	Living in a Globalised World	15	10	2						
a	Roland Barthes, Toys									
b	Imtiaz Dharkar, At the Lahore Karhai									

ACADEMIC CALENDAR								
Semester II, English Honours								
ENGACOR03T- INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Group A Poetry								
a	Background study—Indian English, Indian English Literature and its readership, themes and context of the Indian English novel, the aesthetics of Indian poetry, modernism in Indian English literature	25	15	3	End of March	10	2	End of June
b	H.V. Derozio—‘Freedom to the Slave’ Michael Madhusudan—‘I Stood in Solitude,-- and as I looked’ Kamala Das- Introduction K. Ramanujan—‘Another View of Grace’ Nissim Ezekiel—‘The Night of the Scorpion’ Jayanta Mahapatra- Hunger							
Group B Fiction								
a	R.K.Narayan—The Guide	25	15	3		10	2	
b	Sashi Deshpande—‘The Intrusion’ Ruskin Bond- ‘Tiger, Tiger, Burning Bright’ Salman Rushdie- ‘The Free Radio’							
Group C Drama								
a	Girish Karnad- Tughlaq	25	15	3	10	2		

ENGACOR04T-BRITISH POETRY AND DRAMA (14 TH -17TH C)								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Group A	Background	25	15	3	End of March	10	2	End of June
a	The historical, political, socio-cultural background, literary/intellectual details. The generic/social history of poetry and poetic forms							
b	The development of English drama on the Elizabethan and Jacobean stage. • Renaissance Humanism • The Stage, Court and City • Religious and Political Thought • Ideas of Love and Marriage • The Writer in Society							
Group B	Poetry	25	15	3		10	2	
a	Geoffrey Chaucer—‘Prologue (lines 1-42) Spenser – ‘One day I wrote her name’ Shakespeare, Sonnets : 30, 129							
b	Donne, ‘Cannonization’ Marvell, ‘To His Coy Mistress’ Herbert, ‘Pulley’							
Group C	Drama	25	15	3	10	2		
a	Christopher Marlowe- Tamburlaine I, OR William Shakespeare-Macbeth							
b	William Shakespeare- Twelfth Night, OR Ben Jonson— Alchemist							

ENGSaec01M- ENGLISH COMMUNICATION								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Language of Communication	6	3		End of March	3		End of June
a	Types and modes of communication							
b	Personal, social and business							
Unit II	Speaking Skills	7	4			3		
a	Dialogue							
b	Group Discussion, Interview							
Unit III	Reading and Understanding	7	4			3		
a	Comprehension							
b	Summary, Paraphrasing							
Unit IV	Writing Skills	10	7			3		
a.	Writing Reports							
b.	CV Writing							
c.	Writing Emails, Correspondence: Personal, Official & Business							

ACADEMIC CALENDAR									
Semester III, English Honours									
Distribution of Syllabus									
ENGACOR05T-AMERICAN LITERATURE									
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Group A Poetry									
a. Anne Bradstreet-‘The Prologue’ Walt Whitman -‘Passage to India’ (lines 1–68) Langston Hughes- ‘The Negro Speaks of Rivers’	25	15	3			10	2		
b. Alexie Sherman Alexie- ‘Crow Testament’; ‘Evolution’									
Group B Fiction									
a. Tony Morrison—Beloved a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	35	20	3			15	2		
b. Edgar Allan Poe -‘The Purloined Letter’ F. Scott Fitzgerald-‘The Crack-up’ William Faulkner -‘Dry September’ Nathaniel Hawthorne -‘The Ambitious Guest’									
Group C									
a. Tennessee Williams- A Street Car Named Desire a. Background b. Plot c. Scene analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	15	10	3			5	2		

Internal Examination

Puja Vacation

REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS

End of December

ENGACOR06T- POPULAR LITERATURE

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November		First week of December	Final Semester Examination			
			No. of Lectures				No. of Lectures						
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial					
Group A													
a.	Lewis Carroll—Through the Looking Glass a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	15	10	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	5	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December			
Group B	Fiction												
a.	Agatha Christie—The Murder of Roger Ackroyd a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	15	20	3							10	2	
b.	J.K. Rowling--The Philosopher's Stone (Harry Potter Series) a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	15											
Group C		15	20	3			10	2					

a.	Shyam Selvadurai—Funny Boy a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion								
b.	Herge-Tintin in Tibet a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	15							

ENGACOR07T- BRITISH POETRY AND DRAMA (17 TH -18 TH)										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
Group A		40			Internal Examination	Puja Vacation			REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Group A. History, politics and socio-cultural background, religious & secular thought in the 17th century, its impact on literature. Poetry with special reference to the change and the emergence of new forms and styles, verse satires, neoclassical norms, emergence of mock-epic		7	3			3	2		
b	John Milton - Paradise Lost Book I		10				5			
c	Alexander Pope -The Rape of the Lock (Cantos I & III)		10				5			
Group B		35			Internal Examination	Puja Vacation			REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Theatre of decadence; closing and restoration of the stage; court, stage and commercial theatre; women and the theatre; comedy of manners and its detractors; beginning of stage reformation and the latter playwrights of the Restoration; Dryden and Heroic tragedy; domestic tragedies of Thomas Otway.		5				2			
b	John Webster -The White Devil a. Background b. Plot c. Scene analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion		10	3			4	2		
c	Aphra Behn -The Rover a. Background b. Plot c. Scene analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion		10				4			

ENGGCOR03T- NOVELS AND PLAYS

Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
NOVEL									
<i>Oliver Twist</i> by Charles Dickens a. Background b. Plot c. Chapter wise analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	35	20	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	15	1	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
PLAY									
<i>Merchant of Venice</i> by William Shakespeare a. Background b. Plot c. Scene analysis d. Character analysis e. Theme f. Motif g. Question and answer discussion	40	25	2			15	1		

ENGSEC01M- ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September No. of Lectures		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		First week of December	Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial		
1.	Knowing The Learners	7	5	2	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	2	1	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
	a. Characteristics of a Good Language Learner b. Factors behind Success/Failure behind Language Learning									
2.	Teaching and Learning Basic Language skills	5	3	2			2	1		
	a. Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing- Basics of Skill Development									
3.	Approaches and Methods of English Language Teaching	5	3	2			2	1		
	a. Grammar-Translation Method b. Direct Method c. Communicative Approach									
4.	Materials for Language Teaching				8	5			2	3
	a. Materials for Teaching Four language Skills (LSRW) b. Using the Textbook c. Using authentic Materials d. Using Teaching Aids									

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Semester IV, English Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

ENGACOR08T- 18TH C BRITISH LITERATURE

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Group A					End of March			End of June
a	the 18 th century as the age of prose and reason; the Enlightenment and Neoclassicism; the mock-epic and satire; the country and the city; rise of sensibility; the rise of the periodical press and the novel as a genre.	10	7	3		3	2	
b	Samuel Johnson, 'London'; Gray, 'Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard'; Blake, Introduction to <i>Songs of Innocence</i> , 'The Lamb', 'The Tyger' from <i>Songs of Experience</i> .	15	10			5		
Group B		15	10	3		5	2	
a	William Congreve, <i>The Way of the World</i>							
Group C								
a.	Jonathan Swift, <i>Gulliver's Travels</i> BK.3 & 4.	20	15	3	5	2		
b.	Non-fictional Prose: Joseph Addison, 'The Scope of Satire'; Daniel Defoe, 'The Complete English Gentleman' in <i>Literature and Social Order in Eighteenth-Century England</i> , ed Stephen Copley (London, 1984); Samuel Johnson, Essay 156 in <i>The Rambler</i> from <i>Selected Writings: Samuel Johnson</i> , ed Peter Martin	15	10		5			

ENGACOR09T- BRITISH ROMANTIC LITERATURE										
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination		
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial			
a.	Backgrounds to Romantic, Victorian poetry—trends, traditions and techniques and a general overview of poets and their works. Social, political and intellectual developments and their impact on literature. Suggested topics are: reason & imagination; conceptions of man and nature; literature & revolution; the gothic; dramatic monologue, utilitarianism; victorian novel and the novelist in society; faith and doubt; marriage and sexuality.	10	7	3	End of March	3	2	End of June		
Group A										
a.	William Wordsworth- ‘Tintern Abbey’; Ode on Intimations of Immortality	20	15				5			
b.	S.T. Coleridge- ‘Kubla Khan,’ Christabel I									
c.	P.B. Shelley- ‘Ode to the West Wind’, Ozymandias									
d.	John Keats— ‘Ode on a Grecian Urn’, Ode to Autumn									
Group B										
a.	Charles Lamb- Dream Children, The Superannuated Man	15	10	3		5	2			
b.	William Hazlitt- ‘On the Love of the Country’ from <i>Selected Essays</i>	10	7						3	
c.	Horace Walpole- <i>The Castle of Otranto</i>	20	15						5	

ENGACOR10T- 19TH CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March		Internal Examination	April to May		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures			No. of Lectures		
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Group A		25	15	3	End of March	10	2	End of June
a.	Tennyson-‘Ulysses’; ‘The Lady of Shallot’							
b.	Robert Browning - ‘My Last Duchess’; ‘The Last Ride Together’							
c.	Christina Rossetti --‘The Goblin Market’							
d.	Matthew Arnold- Dover Beach							
Group B		15	10	3	End of March	5	2	End of June
a.	Jane Austen - <i>Pride and Prejudice</i>							
b.	Charles Dickens— <i>David Copperfield</i>	15	10			5		
Group C		20	15			5		
a.	Arnold –‘Modern Elements in Literature’							
b.	Darwin- ‘Introduction’. <i>Origin of Species</i>							
c.	Carlyle- <i>Heroes and Hero Worship</i> , Lecture III, ‘The Hero as Poet’							

ENGGCOR04T: POEMS AND ESSAYS

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination				
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial					
	ESSAYS											
a.	'Sir Roger at Home'-Joseph Addison	40	7	3	End of March	3	2	End of June				
b.	'The Seaside'—Robert Lynd		7			3						
c.	'The Last Leaf'—O. Henry		7			3						
d.	'Tiger in the Tunnel'—Ruskin Bond		7			3						
	POEMS											
a.	'The Solitary Reaper—William Wordsworth	35	8	3		End of March	3			2	End of June	
b.	'Road Not Taken—Robert Frost		8				3					
c.	'Goodbye Party for Miss Puspa T.S.—Nissim Ezekiel		5				1					
d.	'A River'—A.K. Ramanujan		5		2							

ENGSSSEC02M- SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE							
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
CREATIVE WRITING	5	3		End of March	2		End of June
Group A. Unit 1. What is Creative Writing?							
Unit II. The Art and Craft of Writing.	5	3			2		
Unit III. Modes of Creative Writing.							
Group B. Unit IV. Writing for the Media.	5	3			2		
Unit V. Preparing for Publication							
	5	3			2		

Semester V, English Hons									
Distribution of Syllabus									
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	July to September		Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November	First week of December		Final Semester Examination
		No. of Lectures					Theory	Tutorial	
CC11 – WOMEN’S WRITING	35	25	3	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
BACKGROUND, POETRY, FICTION, NON-FICTION									
CC12 – EARLY 20TH CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE									
BACKGROUND, POETRY, FICTION									
DSE – OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE	40	30	3						
PHILOLOGY, RHETORIC, PROSODY									
DSE – LITERARY TYPES TRAGEDY, COMEDY ,NOVEL									
DSE - AUTOBIOGRAPHY									



Semester VI, English Honours

Distribution of Syllabus

Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures (without tutorial)	January to March No. of Lectures		Last week of March	April (2 weeks)	Rest of April & May No. of Lectures		First week of June		Final Semester Examination
		Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	Theory	Tutorial	
CC 13 – MODERN EUROPEAN DRAMA BACKGROUND, PLAYS (TEXTS AS PER SYLLABUS)	35	25	3	Internal Examination	Preparatory	10	2	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of June	
CC 14 – POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE BACKGROUND, POETRY, FICTION (TEXTS AS PER SYLLABUS)										
DSE – LITERARY CRITICISM BACKGROUND, TEXTS AS PER SYLLABUS	40	30	3							
DSE- PARTITION LITERATURE BACKGROUND, POETRY, NOVEL (TEXTS AS PER SYLLABUS)										
DSE – TRAVEL WRITING										

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester I, GEOGRAPHY General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC1A(GEOGCOR01T)—Physical Geography								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
Unit I	Geotectonics and Geomorphology	42	42	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Physical geography-definition and scope, components of earth system							
b	Internal structure of Earth based on seismic evidence, plate tectonics and its associated features							
c	Influence of rocks on topography: lime stone and granite							
d	Evolution of land forms under fluvial process, Normal cycle of erosion of Davis							
e	Formation of erosional and depositional landforms by coastal and aeolian processes							
Unit II	Climatology and Oceanography	48	18	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	30	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Insolation and heat balance							
b	Horizontal and vertical distribution of temperature and pressure							
c	Planetary wind system, characteristic of Monsoon and tropical cyclone							
d	Climatic classification: Koppen							
e	Hydrological cycle, ocean bottom relief features, ocean currents							

Semester II, GEOGRAPHY General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC1B(GEOGCOR02T)—Human Geography								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	Unit I Population and Social Geography	46	46	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
a	Factors of Growth and distribution of world population. Demographic Transition Theory							
b	World Population Composition: Age, Gender and Literacy							
c	Migration: Types, causes and consequences							
d	Space and Society: Cultural Regions; Race, Religion and Language							
e	Contemporary social issues: illiteracy and poverty							
	Unit II Economic and Settlement Geography	44	14					
a	Sectors of the economy: primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary							
b	Types of agriculture: Intensive subsistence rice farming, Plantation agriculture (Tea and Coffee)							
c	Location, problems and prospects of Indian industries - Cotton textile, Petroleum refining, Locomotive							
d	Types and Patterns of Rural Settlements							
e	Classification of Urban Settlements; Trends and Patterns of World Urbanization							

Semester III, GEOGRAPHY General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC1C(GEOGCOR03T & 03P)— General Cartography								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
	Unit I GEOGCOR03T	44	44	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Concept of map scale: Types and Application. Reading distances on a map.							
b	Map Projections: Criteria for choice of projections. Attributes and properties of: Zenithal Gnomonic Polar Case, Zenithal Stereographic Polar Case, Cylindrical Equal Area, Mercator's Projection, Bonne's Projection. Concept of UTM projection							
c	Survey of India topographical maps: Reference scheme of old and open series. Information on the margin of maps.							
d	Representation of Data – Symbols, Dots, Choropleth, Isopleth and Flow Diagrams, Interpretation of Thematic Maps.							
	Unit II GEOGCOR03P	61	36	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	25	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Graphical construction of scales: Plain and comparative.							
b	Construction of projections: Zenithal Gnomonic Polar Case, Zenithal Stereographic Polar Case, Cylindrical Equal Area, Mercator's Projection, Bonne's Projection.							
c	Construction and interpretation of relief profiles from Survey of India topographical map — superimposed, projected and composite, relative relief map, slope map (Wentworth), and Correlation between physical and cultural features from Survey of India topographical maps using transect chart.							

SEC1(GEOSSEC01M)— Remote Sensing								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
		30	16	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	14	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Classification of RS satellites and sensors							
b	Sensor resolution and their applications with reference to IRS and Landsat missions, image referencing schemes and data acquisitions							
c	Preparation of False Colour Composites from IRS LISS-3 and LandsatTM and OLI data							
d	Principles of image interpretation and feature extraction. Preparation of inventories of land use land cover features from satellite images							

Semester IV, GEOGRAPHY General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC1D(GEOGCOR04T)— Environmental Geography								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	Unit I Concepts	43	33	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		10	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
a	Environmental Geography: Concepts and Approaches							
b	Human-Environment Relationship in equatorial, desert, mountain and coastal regions							
c	Concept of holistic environment and system approach							
d	Space and Society: Cultural Regions; Race, Religion and Language							
e	Ecosystem: Concept, structure and functions							
	Unit II Environmental problems and policies	47	27			20		
a	Environmental Problems and Management: Air Pollution; Water pollution Biodiversity Loss; Solid and Liquid Waste.							
b	Environmental problems and management: Desertification and soil erosion							
c	Environmental Programmes and Policies: Developed Countries; Developing Countries.							
d	New Environmental Policy of India.							

SEC2(GEOSSEC02M)— Advanced Spatial Statistical Technique

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
a	Probability theory, probability density functions with respect to Normal, Binomial and Poisson distributions and their geographical applications	30	15	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		15	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
b	Sampling: Sampling plans for spatial and non-spatial data, sampling distributions. Sampling estimates for large and small samples tests involving means and proportions							
c	Correlation and Regression Analysis: Rank order correlation and product moment correlation; linear regression, residuals from regression, and simple curvilinear regression. Introduction to multi-variate analysis.							
d	Time Series Analysis: Time Series processes; Smoothing time series; Time series components.							

Semester V, GEOGRAPHY General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSE1A(GEOGDSE01T)— SOIL AND BIO GEOGRAPHY								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
Unit I	SOIL GEO	35	25	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	10	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Factors of soil formation							
b	Soil profile. Origin and profile characteristics of Lateritic and Chernozem soils							
c	Definition and significance of soil properties: Texture, structure and moisture, pH and organic matter							
d	Principles of soil classification: Genetic and USDA. Concept of land capability and its classification.							
Unit II	BIO GEO	55	35	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	20	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Concepts of biosphere, ecosystem, biome, ecotone, community, niche and succession..							
b	Concepts of food chain and food web. Energy flow in ecosystems							
c	Geographical extent and characteristic features of: Tropical rain forest and Grassland biomes.							
d	Bio-geochemical cycles with special reference to carbon dioxide and nitrogen.							

Semester VI, GEOGRAPHY General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSE1B(GEOGDSE04P)— Project Report based on Field Work								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
a	Project work is compulsory for completing B.Sc Course in Geography. Project Work is intended to	90	70	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		20	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
b	The Project report should be based on field work on some specified topics as suggested by the Department.(Topic Selection)							
c	Each student will prepare an individual report based on primary and secondary data collected during field work.							
d	The duration of the field work should not exceed 10 days							
e	The word count of the report should be about 8000 excluding figures, tables, photographs, maps, references and appendices.							
f	The report should include an introduction, literature review, project aims and objectives, methodology, results and discussion and references.							

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester I, GEOGRAPHY Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
GEOACOR01T—Geotectonics and Geomorphology								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
Unit I	GEOTECTONICS	28	20	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	8	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Earth's tectonic and structural evolution with reference to geological time scale							
b	Earth's interior with special reference to seismology. Isostasy: Models of Airy and Pratt							
c	Plate Tectonics as a unified theory of global tectonics: Processes and landforms at plate margins and hotspots							
d	Folds and Faults—origin and types							
Unit II	GEOMORPHOLOGY	32	24					
a	Degradational processes: Weathering, mass wasting and resultant landforms							
b	Development of river network and landforms on uniclinal and folded structures							
c	Development of landforms on granites, basalts and limestones							
d	Coastal processes and landforms							
e	Glacial and glacio-fluvial processes and landforms							
f	Aeolian and fluvio-aeolian processes and landforms							
g	Models on landscape evolution: Views of Davis, Penk and Hack							

GEOACOR01P— Geotectonics and Geomorphology							
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
Megascopic identification of (a) mineral samples: Bauxite, calcite, chalcopyrite, feldspar, galena, gypsum, hematite, magnetite, mica, quartz, talc, tourmaline; and (b) rock samples: Granite, basalt, dolerite, laterite, limestone, shale, sandstone, conglomerate, slate, phyllite, schist, gneiss, quartzite, marble	60	44	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	16	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
Interpretation of geological maps with unconformity and intrusions on uniclinal and folded structures							

GEOACOR02T— Cartographic Techniques							
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
a Maps: Classification and types. Components of a map	64	48	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	16	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
b Concept and application of scales: Plain, comparative, diagonal and vernier							
c Survey of India topographical maps: Reference scheme of old and open series. Information on the margin of maps							
d Coordinate systems: Polar and rectangular							
e Concept of generating globe and UTM projection							
f Grids: angular and linear systems of measurement							
g Map projections: Classification, properties and uses							
GEOACOR02P—Cartographic Techniques	56	44	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	12	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a Graphical construction of scales: Plain, comparative, diagonal and vernier							
b Construction of projections: Polar Zenithal Stereographic, Simple Conic with two standard parallels, Bonne's, Cylindrical Equal Area, and Mercator's							
c Delineation of drainage basin from Survey of India topographical map. Construction and interpretation of relief profiles (superimposed, projected and composite), relative relief map, slope map (Wentworth), and stream ordering (Strahler) on a drainage basin.							
d Correlation between physical and cultural features from Survey of India topographical maps using transect chart.							

Semester II, GEOGRAPHY Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
GEOACOR03T—Human Geography								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
Unit I	Nature and Principles	36	29	INTERNAL ASSEMENT		7	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
a	Nature, scope and recent trends. Elements of Human Geography							
b	Approaches to Human Geography; Resource, Locational, Landscape, Environmental							
c	Concept and classification of race; ethnicity							
d	Space, society and cultural regions (language and religion)							
Unit II	Society, Demography and Ekistics	54	31					
a	Evolution of human societies: Hunting and food gathering, pastoral nomadism, subsistence farming and industrial society							
b	Human adaptation to environment: Eskimo, Masai and Maori							
c	Population growth and distribution, composition; demographic transition							
d	Population-Resource regions (Ackerman)							
e	Types and patterns of rural settlements							
f	Morphology of urban settlements							

GEOACOR04T And 04P— Cartograms and Thematic Mapping

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	GEOACOR04T	62	52			10	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
a	Concepts of rounding, scientific notation, logarithm and anti-logarithm, natural and log scales							
b	Diagrammatic representation of data: Line, Bar, Isopleths							
c	Representation of area data: Dots and spheres, proportional circles and Choropleth							
d	Preparation and interpretation of land use land cover maps							
e	Preparation and interpretation of socio-economic maps							
f	Bearing: Magnetic and true, whole-circle and reduced							
g	Basic concepts of surveying and survey equipment: Prismatic Compass, Dumpy Level, Theodolite							
	GEOACOR04P	58	28			30s		
a	Thematic maps: – Choropleth showing density of population i) Dots and Spheres diagram showing distribution of rural and urban population. ii) Proportional pie-diagrams representing economic data and land use data							
b	Traverse survey using prismatic compass i) Profile survey using dumpy Level							

INTERNAL ASSESMENT

Semester III, GEOGRAPHY Honours								
GEOACOR05T and 05P— Climatology								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
	GEOACOR05T							
Unit I	Elements of Atmosphere	18	18	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	1. Nature, composition and layering of atmosphere							
b	2. Insolation: controlling factors. Heat budget of the atmosphere							
c	3. Temperature: horizontal and vertical distribution. Inverse of temperature: types, causes and consequences							
d	4. Greenhouse effect and importance of ozone layer							
Unit II	Atmospheric Phenomena and Climatic Classification	42	26					
a	Condensation: Process and forms. Mechanism of precipitation: Bergeron-Findeison theory, collision and coalescence. Forms of precipitation							
b	Air mass: Typology, origin, characteristics and modification							
c	Fronts: warm and cold; frontogenesis and frontolysis							
d	Weather: stability and instability; barotropic and baroclinic conditions							
e	Circulation in the atmosphere: Planetary winds, jet stream, index cycle							
f	Tropical and mid-latitude cyclones							
g	Monsoon circulation and mechanism with reference to India							
h	Climatic classification after Koppen, Thornthwaite (1955) and Oliver							
	GEOACOR05P							
a	Interpretation of daily weather map of India (any two): Pre-monsoon, Monsoon and Post-Monsoon	60	44			16		
b	Construction and interpretation of hythergraph and climograph (G. Taylor)							
c	Construction and interpretation of wind rose							
d	. A Project File, comprising of one exercise from each of the following is to be prepared and submitted							

GEOACOR06T- Geography of India								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
Unit I	Geography of India	60	60	INTERNAL ASSEMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Techtonic and stratigraphic provinces, physiographic divisions							
b	Climate, soil & vegetation: characteristic and classification							
c	Population: Distribution, growth, structure and policy							
d	Tribes of India with special reference to Gaddi, Toda, Santal and Jarwa							
e	Agricultural regions. Green revolution and its consqueces							
f	Mineral and power rersources distribution and utilization of iron ore , coal , petroleum and natural gas							
g	Industrial development; automobile and information technology							
h	Regionalization of India: Physiographic (R.L. Singh) and economic (P. Sengupta)							
Unit II	Geography of West Bengal	30	0	INTERNAL ASSEMENT	Puja Vacation	30	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
a	Physical perspective: Physiographic divisions, forest and water resources							
b	Resources: Agriculture, mining and Industry							
c	Population: Growth, distribution and human development							
d	Region issue: Darjeeling hill and Sundarban							

GEOACOR07T and 07P— Statistical Methods in Geography

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination
	GEOACOR07T	34	34	INTERNAL ASSEMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
Unit I	Frequency distribution and sampling							
A	Importance and significance of statistics in Geography							
B	Discrete and continuous data, population and samples, scales of measurement (nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio)							
C	Sources of geographical data and statistical analysis							
D	Collection of data and formation of statistical tables							
E	Sampling: Need, types and significance and methods of random sampling							
F	Theoretical distribution: Frequency, cumulative frequency, normal and probability							
	Unit II Numerical Data Analysis	26	10	INTERNAL ASSEMENT	Puja Vacation	16	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
A	Central tendency: Mean, median, mode, partition values							
B	Measures of dispersion range: mean deviation, standard deviation, co-efficient of variation							
C	Association and correlation: Rank correlation, product moment correlation							
D	Regression: Linear and non-linear							
	GEOACOR07P	60	44	INTERNAL ASSEMENT	Puja Vacation	16	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December
A	Construction of data matrix with each row representing an areal unit (districts/blocks/mouzas/town) and corresponding columns of relevant attributes							
B	Based on the above a frequency table, measures of central tendency and dispersion would be computed and interpreted using histograms and frequency curve							
C	Form of the data matrix a sample set (20 %) would be drawn using random, systematic and stratified methods of sampling and locate the samples on a map with short note on methods used							
d	Based on the sample set and using two relevant attributes, a scatter diagram and linear regression line would be plotted and residual from regression would be mapped with a short interpretation							

Semester IV, GEOGRAPHY Honours								
Distribution of Syllabus								
GEOACOR08T— REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	Unit I Regional Planning	25	25	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
a	Concept of Region: types and their delineation							
b	Regional planning:types, principles, objectives,tools and techniques							
c	Need for regional planning in India, multi level planning in India							
d	Metropolitan concept and Urban Agglomeration							
	Unit II Society, Demography and Ekistics	65	35					
a	Concept of growth and development, growth vs. development							
b	Indicators of development: Social, economic and environmental							
c	Human Development: concept and measurement							
d	Models of Regional Development: Cumulative Causation by Myrdal							
e	Models of Regional Development: Stages of Dev(Rostow), Growth Pole(Perroux)							
f	Concept and Causes of Underdevelopment							
g	Regional Development in India: Disperity/ Diversity							
h	Need and measures of Balanced development of India							

GEOACOR09T — ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	Unit 1	17	17	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
	Concepts							
a	Meaning and approaches to Economic Geography							
b	Concepts in Economic Geography: Goods and services, production, exchange and consumption							
c	Concept of economic man, theories of choices							
d	Economic distance and transport costs							
	UNIT 2: Economic Activities	73	43					
a	Concept and classification of economic activities							
b	Factors affecting location of economic activity with special reference to agriculture (Von Thünen), and industry (Weber).							
c	Primary activities: Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining							
d	Secondary activities: Manufacturing (cotton textile, iron and steel), concept of manufacturing regions, special economic zones and technology parks							
e	Tertiary activities: Transport, trade and services							
f	Agricultural systems: Case studies of tea plantation in India and mixed farming in Europe							
g	Transnational sea-routes, railways and highways with reference to India							
h	International trade and economic blocs: WTO, GATT and BRICS: Evolution, structure and functions							

GEOACOR10T and 10P — ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	GEOACOR10T	60	44		INTERNAL ASSESMENT	16	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	
	Concepts							
a	Geographers' approach to environmental studies							
b	Concept of holistic environment and systems approach							
c	Ecosystem: Concept, structure and functions							
d	Space-time hierarchy of Environmental problems: Local, regional and global							
e	Environmental pollution and degradation: Land, water and air							
f	Urban environmental issues with special reference to waste management							
g	Environmental policies – National Environmental Policy, 2006, Earth Summits (Stockholm, Rio, Johannesburg)							
h	Global initiatives for environmental management (special reference to Montreal Protocol, Kyoto Protocol, Paris Climate Summit)							
	GEOACOR10P	60	30s			30		University Sem II Examination
a	Preparation of questionnaire for perception survey on environmental problems							
b	Preparation of check-list for Environmental Impact Assessment of an urban / industrial project							
c	Interpretation of air quality using CPCB / WBPCB data							

Semester V, GEOGRAPHY Honours								
GEOACOR11T and 11P --Fieldwork and Research Methodology								
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination	
GEOACOR11T	30	30	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
Unit I								
a								
Research in Geography: Meaning, types and significance								
b								
Literature review and formulation of research design								
c								
Defining research problem, objectives and hypothesis.								
d								
Research materials and methods								
e								
Techniques of writing scientific reports: Preparing notes, references, bibliography, abstract and keywords.								
Unit II	30	12	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	18	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
a								
Fieldwork in Geographical studies: Role and significance. Selection of study area and objectives. Pre-field academic preparations. Ethics of fieldwork								
b								
Field techniques and tools: Observation (participant, non participant), questionnaires (open, closed, structured, non-structured). Interview								
c								
Field techniques and tools: Landscape survey using transects and quadrants, constructing a sketch, photo and video recording.								
d								
Positioning and collection of samples. Preparation of inventory from field data.								
e								
Post-field tabulation, processing and analysis of quantitative and qualitative data								
GEOACOR11P	60	39	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	21ss	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
a								
Each student will prepare a report based on primary data collected from field survey and secondary data collected from different sources.								
b								
Students will select either one rural area (mouza) or an urban area (municipal ward) for the study, with the primary objective of evaluating the relation between physical and cultural landscape.								
c								
.The fieldwork should be completed .								
d								
The report should be handwritten in English on A4 size paper in candidate's own words within 5,000 words (Introductory Chapter: 1000 words; Physical Aspects: 1500 words; Socio-economic								

	Aspects: 1500 words; Concluding Chapter: 500 words, approximately) excluding tables, photographs, maps, diagrams, references and appendices					
e	.Maps and diagrams should not exceed 15 pages.					
f	All sections of the report should contain relevant maps, diagrams and photographs using primary and secondary data, clearly citing sources.					
g	A copy of the bound report, duly signed by the concerned teacher, will be submitted during examination.					

GEOACOR12T and 12P --Remote Sensing and GIS								
Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination	
GEOACOR12T	30	30	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	0	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
Unit I								
a Principles of Remote Sensing (RS): Types of RS satellites and sensors								
b Sensor resolutions and their applications with reference to IRS and Landsat missions								
c Preparation of False Colour Composites from IRS LISS-3 and Landsat TM and OLI data.								
d Principles of image correction and interpretation. Preparation of inventories of landuse land cover (LULC) features from satellite images.								
e Techniques of writing scientific reports: Preparing notes, references, bibliography, abstract and keywords.								
Unit II	30	15			15			
a Concept of GIS and its applicability ; GIS data structures: types: spatial and non-spatial, raster and vector								
b Principles of preparing attribute tables and data manipulation and overlay analysis								
c Principles of GNSS positioning and waypoint collection								
d Transferring waypoints to GIS. Area and length calculations from GNSS data..								
GEOACOR12P	60	40			20			
a Georeferencing of maps and images using Open Source software								
b Preparation of FCC and identification of features using standard FCC and other band combinations								
c Digitisation of features. Data attachment, overlay and preparation of annotated thematic maps (choropleth, pie chart and bar graphs).								

GEOADSE01T— Soil and Biogeography									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination	
	Unit I Soil Geography	46	27	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	19	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December	
a	Factors of soil formation. Man as an active agent of soil transformation.								
b	Factors of soil formation. Man as an active agent of soil transformation.								
c	Definition and significance of soil properties: Texture, structure and moisture,								
d	Definition and significance of soil properties: pH, organic matter and NPK								
e	Soil erosion and degradation: Factors, processes and mitigation measures								
f	Principles of soil classification: Genetic and USDA. Concept of land capability and its classification.								
	Unit II Biogeography	44	16						
a	Concepts of biosphere, ecosystem, biome, ecotone, community, niche, succession and ecology								
b	Concepts of trophic structure, food chain and food web. Energy flow in ecosystems								
c	Geographical extent and characteristic features of: Tropical rain forest, Taiga and Grassland biomes								
d	Bio-geochemical cycles with special reference to carbon dioxide and nitrogen								
e	Spatial distribution of world fauna								
f	Measures for conservation of bio-diversity in India: Man and Biosphere Programme								

GEOADSE02T— Settlement Geography												
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures	Last week of September	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures	First week of December	Final Semester Examination				
Unit I	Rural Settlement	45	35	INTERNAL ASSESMENT	Puja Vacation	10	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	End of December				
a	Scope and content of Settlement Geography; rural, urban and peri-urban areas											
b	Rural Settlement: Definition, nature and characteristics											
c	Morphology of rural settlements: site and situation, layout-internal and external											
d	Rural house types with reference to India, Social segregation in rural areas; Census categories of rural settlements.											
e	Problems and policies related to rural infrastructure with reference to India.											
Unit II	Urban Settlement	45	18							27s		
a	Urban Settlements :Census definition (Temporal) and categories in India											
b	Urban morphology: Classical models: Burgess, Homer Hoyt, Harris and Ullman Metropolitan concept.											
c	City-region and Conurbation , Functional classification of cities: Harris, Nelson and McKenzie											
d	. Aspects of urban places: Location, site and situation, Size and spacing of cities: the rank size rule, the law of the primate city											
e	.Urban hierarchies : Central Place Theory; August Lösch's theory of market centres											

Semester VI, GEOGRAPHY Honours								
GEOACOR13T — Evolution of Geographical Thought								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
a	Development of Geography: Contributions of Greek and Chinese geographers	90	60	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		30	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
b	Impact of 'Dark Age' in Geography and Arab contributions							
c	Geography during the age of 'Discovery' and 'Exploration' (contributions of Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Thomas Cook)							
d	Transition from cosmography to scientific Geography (contributions of Bernard Varenius and Immanuel Kant). Dualism and Dichotomies (Ideographic vs. Nomothetic, Physical vs. Human, Regional vs. Systematic, Determinism vs. Possibilism.)							
e	Evolution of Geographical thoughts in Germany, France, Britain and United States of America							
f	Contributions of Humboldt and Ritter							
g	Contributions of Richthofen, Hettner, Ratzel and Vidal deLaBlaché							
h	Trends of geography in the post-World War-II period: Quantitative Revolution, systems approach.							
i	Evolution of Critical Geography: Behavioural, humanistic and radical.							
j	Changing concept of time-space in geography in the 21st Century							

GEOACOR14T and 14 P— Disaster Management								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
Unit I	GEOACOR14T	60	40	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		20	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
a	Classification of hazards and disasters.							
b	Approaches to hazard study: Risk perception and vulnerability assessment. Hazard paradigms.							
c	Responses to hazards: Preparedness, trauma and aftermath. Resilience and capacity building.							
d	Hazards mapping: Data and geospatial techniques (for hazards enlisted in Unit II and Core 14P)							
e	Earthquake: Factors, vulnerability, consequences and management							
f	Landslide: Factors, vulnerability, consequences and management							
g	Tropical Cyclone: Factors, vulnerability, consequences and management							
h	Riverbank erosion: Factors, vulnerability, consequences and management							
i	Radioactive fallout: Factors, vulnerability, consequences and management							
Unit II	GEOACOR014P	60	40			20		
a	Project Report							

GEOADSE04T— Hydrology and Oceanography

GEOADSE04T—
Hydrology and
Oceanography

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March		No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June		
		90	60			30				
a	Systems approach in hydrology. Global hydrological cycle: Its physical and biological role.						INTERNAL ASSESMENT		REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
b	Run off: controlling factors. Infiltration and evapotranspiration. Run off cycle									
c	Drainage basin as a hydrological unit. Principles of water harvesting and watershed management									
d	Groundwater: Occurrence and storage. Factors controlling recharge, discharge and movement									
e	Major relief features of the ocean floor: characteristics and origin according to plate tectonics									
f	Physical and chemical properties of ocean water									
g	Water mass, T-S diagram									
h	Ocean temperature and salinity: Distribution and determinants									
i	Marine resources: Classification and sustainable utilisation									
j	Sea level change: Types and causes									

GEOADSE06T— Resource Geography

GEOADSE04T—
Hydrology and
Oceanography

						No. of Lectures from April to May (1st week)	Last three weeks of May	June
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures from January(2nd week) to March (3rd week)	Last week of March				
a	Natural Resources: Concept and classification	90	64	INTERNAL ASSESMENT		26	REVISION OF WHOLE SYLLABUS	University Sem II Examination
b	Approaches to Resource Utilization: Utilitarian, Conservational, Community based adaptation							
c	Significance of Resources: Backbone of Economic growth and development							
d	Pressure on resources. Appraisal and Conservation of Natural Resources							
e	Sustainable Resource Development							
f	Distribution, Utilisation, Problems and Management of Mineral Resources: Bauxite and Iron Ore.							
g	Distribution, Utilisation, Problems and Management of Energy Resources: Conventional and Non-Conventional							
h	Contemporary Energy Crisis and Future Scenario							
i	Limits to Growth and Sustainable Use of Resources; Concept of Resource sharing: Water							

HISTORY (G) Academic calendar as per CBCS Syllabus of WBSU

HISTORY (G) Academic calendar as per CBCS Syllabus of WBSU											
Program Name (B.A./B.Sc)	Semester 1	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted July-sept	Internal Exam	Puja Vacation	Classes allotted Nov-Dec	End Sem Exam	
GENERAL	July-Dec	Core Course1/DSC1A	History of india I: Earliest Times upto 300CE	UGHISG101	I.Sources & Interpretation	4	End of Sept	oct		End of Dec	
					II.A survey of palaeolithic, mesolithic and neolithic cultures	8					
					III.Harappan Civilization	12					
					IV.The Vedic Period	10					
					V.Territorial States and Rise of Magadha	15					
					VI.Iranian and Macedonian Invasions	5					
					VII.Jainism and Buddhism	6					
					VIII.The Satavahanas						12
					IX.Emergence and growth of Mouryan Empire						8
					X.The Sangam Age						10
	Semester 2	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted Jan-March	Internal Examination		Classes allotted April-June	End Sem Exam	
	January-June	Core Course 4/DSC-1B	History of India II (c.300-1206CE)	UGHISG202	I.The Rise and Growth of the Guptas	22	Middle of March			End of June	
					II.Harsha and his Times	10					
					III.South India	16					
					IV.Towards the Early Medieval Age	12					
					V.Rastrakutas, Palas, Pratiharas						6
					VI.Emergence of Rajput States in N.India						9
					VII.Arabs in Sindh						5
					VIII.Struggle for Power & Establishment of Sultanate						10

Semester 3	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted July- sept	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	Classes allotted Nov- Dec	End Semester Exam	
July-Dec	Core Course 7/DSC1C	History of India III(CE1206-1707CE)	UGHISG301	I.Foundation,Expansion & Consolidation of the Delhi Sultanate	12	End of Sept	oct		End of Dec	
				II.Military,Administrative &Economic Reforms under the Khaljis	10					
				III.Bhakti &Sufi Movements	9					
				IV.Provincial Kingdoms	6					
				V.Second Afghan States	7					
				VI.Emergence &Consolidation of the Mughals	16					
				VII.Akbar to Aurangzib						10
				VIII.Economy,Society&Culture under the Mughals						11
				IX.Emergence of Maratha Power						9
SEC-1	Museums & Archives in India	UGHISG304	I.Definition and History of Development	5	No Internal Exam			Dec		
			II.Types of Archives and museums	6						
			III.Museum Presentation and Exhibition	8					2	
			IV.Museums ,Archives and Society						9	
Semester 4	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted Jan- March	Internal Examination	Classes allotted April- June	End Semester Exam		
Jan-June	Core Course 10/DSC-1D	History of India IV(CE1707-1950CE)	UGHISG401	I.Interpreting the 18th century	5	Middle of March			End of June	
				II.Emergence of Independent states	8					
				III.Expansion & Consolidation of Colonial Powers upto 1857	12					
				IV.Uprising of 1857	10					
				V.Colonial Economy	10					
				VI.Social & Religious Movements,19th c	10					10
				VII.Emergence &Growth of Nationalism						9
				VIII.Communalism:Genesis ,Growth&Partition						5

					IX.Advent of Freedom				10	
		SEC-2	An Introduction to Archaeology	UGHISG404	I.Definitions & Components	5	No Internal Exam			June
					II.Historiographical Trends	6				
					III.Research Methodologies	9				
					IV.Definitions of Historical Sites & Explorations				8	
					V.Field Work and Tools of Research				6	
					VI.Documentation,Codification,Classification				6	
	Sem-5	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted July-sept	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	Classes allotted Nov-Dec	End Semester Exam
	July-Dec	DSE- IA	Society &Economy of Modern Europe:15th-18thCentury	UGHISG501	I.Historiographical Trends	10	End of Sept	Oct		End of Dec
					II.Feudal Crisis:Main Trends	12				
					III.Renaissance	10				
					IV.Reformation	9				
					V.Colonisation:The Beginning	15				
					VI.Economic Developments of the 16th Century	4			15	
					VII.Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism				15	
			Patterns of capitalism in Europe:C16thcentury to early 20th century	UGHISG502	I.Definitions &Concepts					
					II.Commercial Capitalism:1500-1700					
					III.Industrialism in England:Causes and Nature					
					IV.Industrial Capitalism in France;Genesis &Natre					
					V.Growth of Industries in Germany					
		GE-1	History of Indian Journalism:Colonial &Post Colonial Period	UGHISG504	I.Pre-Colonial History of written records	10	End of Sept	Oct		End of Dec
					II.Advent of Print Media:Imperialist Ideologies	28				
					III.Nationalism &Print Culture	22			10	
					IV.Writing &Reporting				20	

January- June	Core Course 3	History of India II (C.300 CE to 750 CE)	UGHISA201	I.Economy and Society (circa BCE 300 to circa 300CE)	14	Middle of March			End of June
				II.Changing political formations(circa BCE 300 to circa 300CE)	16				
				III.Towards early medieval India(CE 4th century to CE 750)	12				
				IV.Religion,philosophy and society(circa 300BCE-CE750)	13				
				V.Cultural developments(circa 300BCE-CE750)					
	Core Course4	Social Formations and Cultural Patterns of the Medieval World	UGHISA 202	I.Roman Republic	18				
				II.Religion and culture in ancient Rome	17				
				III.Crises of the Roman Empire	20				
				IV.Economic Developments in Europe- 7th to 14th centuries	10				
				V.Religion and culture in medieval Europe					
Semester 3	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted July-sept	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	Classes allotted Nov-Dec	End Semester
	Core Course 5	History of IndiaIII(c.750CE-1206CE)	UGHISA301	I.Studying Early Medieval India:Sources	15	End of September	October		End of December
			II.Political Structures	22					
			III.Agrarian Structures and Social	18					

					Change				
					IV.Trade and Commerce	12			13
					V.Religion and Cultural Developments				20
	July-Dec	Core Course 6	Rise of Modern West-I	UGHISA 302	I.Transition from feudalism to capitalism	14			
II.Early colonial expansion					11				
III.Renaissance					20				
IV.Reformation					9		6		
V.Economic developments of the 16th century							18		
VI.Emergence of European state system							17		
		Core Course 7	History of India IV(c.1206CE-1556CE)	UGHISA 303	I.Sources for studying the Delhi Sultanate	5			
II.DelhiSultanate:Political structures					22				
III.Regional political structures					18				
IV.Delhi Sultanate :Society and Economy I					10				
V.Delhi Sultanate :Society and Economy II							19		
VI.Religion and culture							16		
	Semester 4	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted Jan-	Internal Examination	Classes allotted April-June	

						March			
Jan-June	Core Course-8	Rise of Modern West II	UGHISA401	I.17th century European Crisis	12	Middle of March		End of June	
				II.The English Revolution:major issues	13				
				III.Rise of Modern Science: Renaissance to the 17th century	14				
				IV.Mercantilism and European Ecomics	11				
				V.European Politics in the 18thcentury					13
				VI.Political and Economic issues in the American Revolution					12
				VII.Prelude to the Industrial Revolution					15
	Core Course-9	History of IndiaIV(1556CE-1757CE)	UGHISA402	I.Sourses and Historiography	8	Internal Examination	7		
				II.Establishment of Mughal Rule	17				
				III.Akbar and consolidation of Mughal Empire	18				
				IV.Mughal Empire under Aurangzib	12				
				V.Mughal Art ,Architecture and Painting				Middle of March	13
				VI.Patterns of Regional Politics				15	
Core Course-10	History of IndiaVI(1757CE-1857CE)	UGHISA403	IFOUNDATIONS OF COMPANY'S RULE	10					
			II.LEGITIMISATION OF COMPANY'S RULE IN INDIA	15					

					III.Restoration and Revolution(1815-1848)	16				
					IV.Trade and Industry	14			7	
					V.Renaissance and Reforms				13	
					VI.Popular Resistance				15	
	Semester-5	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted July-sept	Internal Examination	Puja Vacation	Classes allotted Nov-Dec	
	July-Dec	Core Course-11	History of Modern Europe1(1789CE-1919CE)	UGHISA501	I The French Revolution	18	End of September	October		End of December
					II Napoleon Bonaparte	17				
					III.Restoration and Revolution (1815-1848)	9				
					IV.Industrialisation and socio economic transformation	11				
					V.Unification of Italy and Grmany	5			17	
					VI.The Eastern Question				13	
		Core Course-12	History of India - VII(1858CE-1947CE)	UGHISA502	I.The aftermath of 1857	10				
					II.The Early Phase of Indian Freedom Movement	17				
					III.The Gandhian Era	18				
					IV.Towards Freedom	10	7			
					V.Communal Politics		13			

					VI.The Nehru Era				15		
		DSE-1	Aspects of History of Modern South-East Asia	UGHISA 503	I.Historiography	6					
					II.Growth of Early European Interest	16					
					III.Pre-colonial polity,economy,society and culture	20					
					IV.Economic Impact of Colonialism	10			10		
					V.Nationalism in Indonesia				30		
					or						
			History of the USA(1776CE-1871CE)	UGHISA 504	I.The Background						
					II.Independence and Making of the Republic						
					III.Evolution of American Democracy						
					IV.early Capitalism						
					V.Foreign Policy						
					VI.Slavery to Civil War						
		DSE2	Aspects of History of Modern South-East Asia-2	UGHISA 505	I.Early Nationalist Movement in Indo-China	17					
					II.Nationalism in Burma	12					

					III.Growth of anti Spanish sentiment in Philippines	11					
					IV.Growth of Nationalism in British Malaya	10				10	
					V.Decolonisation and cold war politics					30	
					or						
			History of the USA(1865CE-1945CE)2	UGHISA 505	I.Reconstruction						
					II.Industrial America						
					III.Resistance and Reform						
					IV.The USA becomes a world power						
					IV.Afro-American and Women's Movements						
					VI.Religious ,Cultural and Intellectual trends						
	Semester-6	Paper	Paper Name	Paper Code	Module	Classes allotted Jan-March	Internal Examination	Classes allotted April-June			
	Jan-June	Core Course 13	History of India VIII(History of India since Independence)	UGHISA601	I.The Nehru Era	13	Middle of March		End of June		
					IIEmergence of the New State Government of India	12					
					III.Partition:Riots and Rehabilitation	14					

					IV.Making of the Republic	11		
					V.Indian Democracy at Work(1950-1970)		18	
					VI.Economy,society and culture(1950-1970)		22	
		Core Course1 4	Trends in World Plitics(1919CE-2001CE)	UGHISA-503	I.Imperial Expansion	10		
					II.First World War and its aftermath	21		
					III.Challenges to the new European order	19		
					IV.The Road to the Second World War	10		
					V.Second World War			18
					VI.U.N.O its origin and functions			12
		DSE3	History of Modern East Asia I(1840CE-1919CE)	UGHISA-603	I. Pre-colonial China	6		
					II.AngloChinese relationship till the Opium War	19		
					III.Rebellion,Restoration and Nationalism	20		
					IV.Pre-Meiji Japan	10		9
					V.Meiji Restoration			16
					VI.Expansion of Japan till the WW-I			10
					OR			

*** All months mentioned here are tentative and subject to the discretion of WBSU

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR				
		Journalism & Mass Comm. (GEN.)				
		B.A. SEMESTER-II (GEN.)				
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS				
				No. of		
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (JAN-3rd week of MARCH)	Last week of MARCH	Lectures (APRIL-MAY 1ST WEEK)	Last three weeks of MAY	JUNE
CC-02 PAPER—II			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT			
PHOTOGRAPHY						
MARKS--75						
UNIT- 1 History of photography	18	12		6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Equipment of photography	16	12		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Different types of lighting	20	14		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Types of photography	20	14		4	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 photo editing	16	12		4		
	90					

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR					
		Journalism & Mass Communication (Gen.)					
		B.A. SEMESTER-III (Gen.)					
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS					
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (July-3rd week of Sep)	Last week of Sep	October	No. of Lectures(Nov)	1st week of Dec	December
GE – 03; SEMESTER—III FILM APPRECIATION							
MARKS--75							
UNIT-1 Language of Cinema	15	10	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	P	5	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Film Form and Style	25	15		U	10	OF	GE 03
UNIT-3 Alternative Visions	26	14		J	12	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Hindi Cinema	24	13		A	11	SYLLABUS	
	Total = 90						
				VACATION			

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR				
		Journalism & Mass Communication (GEN.)				
		B.A. SEMESTER-IV (GEN.)				
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS				
				No. of		
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (JAN- 3rd week of MARCH)	Last week of MARCH	Lectures(APRIL- MAY 1ST WEEK)	Last three weeks of MAY	JUNE
			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT			
CC-04PAPER--IV INTRODUCTION TO DOCUMENTARY						
MARKS--75						
UNIT- 1 Understanding the Documentary	24	17		6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Documentary pre- Production	24	17		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Documentary Production	22	15		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Documentary post- Production	20	15		4	SYLLABUS	
				4		
	90					

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR					
		Journalism & Mass Communication (Hons. + Gen.)					
		B.A. SEMESTER-V (HONS + GEN.)					
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS					
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (July-3rd week of Sep)	Last week of Sep	October	No. of Lectures(Nov)	1st week of Dec	December
JORGDSE02T; SEMESTER—V JORADSE02T; PAPER - II			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	P			
PRINT JOURNALISM AND PRODUCTION				U			
MARKS--75				J			
				A			
UNIT- 1 Specialized Reporting	22	15			7	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Trends in Print Journalism	12	8		Vacation	4	OF	JORGDSE02T and JORADSE02T
UNIT-3 Production of Newspaper	20	7			13	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Technology and Print	22	15			7	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Advanced Newspaper and Magazine Editing	14	9			5		
	total=90						

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR				
		Journalism & Mass Communication (GEN.)				
		B.A. SEMESTER-VI (GEN.)				
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS				
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (JAN-3rd week of MARCH)	Last week of MARCH	No. of Lectures(APRIL-MAY 1ST WEEK)	Last three weeks of MAY	JUNE
DSE-1B PAPER--III			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT			
PHOTOGRAPHICAL APPRECIATION						
MARKS--75						
UNIT- 1 Introduction to photography	20	14		6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY EXAM
UNIT-2 Understanding the mechanism of photography	18	14		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Understanding light and shadow	16	12		6	WHOLE	
UNIT-4 Digital photography and editing	16	12		4	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Photo journalism	20	12		4		
	90					

GE-02PAPER--II						
INTRODUCTION TO FILM STUDIES						
MARKS--75						
UNIT-1 Language of cinema	24	17	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Film forms and style	24	17		4	OF	
UNIT-3 Alternative visions	22	15		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Hindi cinema	20	15		6	SYLLABUS	
				4		
	90					

CC-02 PAPER--II							
INTRODUCTION TO MEDIA & COMMUNICATION							
MARKS--75							
UNIT-1 Media & everyday life	11	8	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	P	3	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Communication & Mass communication	25	15		U	10	OF	CC 2
UNIT-3 Mass communication & effects	22	14		J	8	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Cultural effects & the emergence of an alternative paradigm	20	10		A	10	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Four models of communication	12	7			5		
	total=90			VACATION			

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR				
		Journalism & Mass Comm. (Hons.)				
		B.A. SEMESTER-II (HONS.)				
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS				
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (JAN-3rd week of MARCH)	Last week of MARCH	No. of Lectures(APRIL- MAY 1ST WEEK)	Last three weeks of MAY	JUNE
			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT			
CC-03 PAPER--III REPORTING & EDITING FOR PRINT						
MARKS--75						
UNIT- 1 Covering news	18	12		6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Interviewing/Types of news leads	20	14		6	OF	
UNIT-3 The newspaper newsroom	20	14		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Trends in sectional news	16	12		4	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Understanding media and news	16	12		4		
	90					

CC-04 PAPER--IV						
MEDIA & CULTURAL STUDIES						
MARKS--75						
UNIT-1 Understanding culture	16	12	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	4	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Critical theories	16	12		4	OF	
UNIT-3 Representation media as texts signs and codes	18	12		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Audiences	20	14		6	SYLLABUS	
UNIT 5 Media & technologies	20	14		6		
	90					

CC-06 PAPER--VI							
HISTORY OF MEDIA							
MARKS--75							
UNIT-1 History of print media	26	15	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	P	11	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Media in the post independence era	17	10		U	7	OF	CC 6
UNIT-3 Sound media	22	6		J	16	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Visual media	25	18		A	7	SYLLABUS	
	total=90			Vacation			
CC-07 PAPER--VII							
AD & PR							
MARKS--75							
UNIT-1 Introduction to advertising	26	15	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	P	11	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Advertising through print, electronic and online media	18	7		U	11	OF	CC 7
UNIT-3 Public Relations-Concept & practices	22	13		J	9	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 PR- publics & campaigns	14	9		A	5	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Social media marketing	10	6		Vacation	4		
	total=90						

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR				
		Journalism & Mass Communication (Hons.)				
		B.A. SEMESTER-IV (HONS.)				
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS				
Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (JAN-3rd week of MARCH)	Last week of MARCH	No. of Lectures(APRIL-MAY 1ST WEEK)	Last three weeks of MAY	JUNE
CC-08 PAPER--VIII			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT			
INTRODUCTION TO NEW MEDIA						
MARKS--75						
UNIT- 1 Key concepts & theory	20	14		6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Understanding virtual cultures & digital journalism	20	14		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Digitization of journalism	18	12		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Overview of web writing	16	12		4	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Visual & content design	16	12		4		
	90					

CC-09 PAPER--IX						
DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION						
MARKS--75						
UNIT-1 Development: concept, concerns, paradigms	18	12	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Development communication	20	14		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Role of media in development	20	14		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Practising development communication	16	12		4	SYLLABUS	
UNIT 5 Rural journalism	16	12		4		
	90					

CC-10 PAPER--X						
MEDIA ETHICS & LAW						
MARKS--75						
UNIT-1 Ethical framework & media practice	18	12	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Media technology & ethical parameters	20	14		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Representation & ethics	16	12		4	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Media & regulation	20	14		6	SYLLABUS	
UNIT 5 Media & social responsibility	16	12		4		
	90					

CC-12 PAPER--							
ADVANCED BROADCAST MEDIA							
MARKS--75							
UNIT-1 Public service broadcasting	20	14	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	P	6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Private broadcasting	22	15		U	7	OF	CC 12
UNIT-3 Broadcast genres	15	7		J	8	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Advanced broadcast production I	20	12		A	8	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Advanced broadcast production II	13	11			2		
	TOTAL=90			VACATION			

		ACADEMIC CALENDAR				
		Journalism & Mass Communication (Hons.)				
		B.A. SEMESTER-VI (HONS.)				
		DISTRIBUTION OF SYLLABUS				

Chapter Headlines with Topics & Sub-topics	Total No. of Lectures	No. of Lectures (JAN-3rd week of MARCH)	Last week of MARCH	No. of Lectures(APRIL- MAY 1ST week)	Last three weeks of MAY	JUNE
CC-13 PAPER--XIII			INTERNAL ASSESSMENT			
ADVANCED NEW MEDIA						
MARKS--75						
UNIT- 1 Basics of new media	20	12		6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Sociology of the internet & new media	18	14		6	OF	
UNIT-3 Critical new media	16	14		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Participatory culture	16	12		4	SYLLABUS	
UNIT-5 Project & production	20	12		4		
	90					

CC-14 PAPER--XIV						
COMMUNICATION RESEARCH & METHODS						
MARKS--75						
UNIT-1 Introduction to research	20	14	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	6	REVISION	UNIVERSITY
UNIT-2 Methods of media research	16	12		4	OF	
UNIT-3 Sampling	18	12		6	WHOLE	EXAM
UNIT-4 Methods of analysis and report writing	20	14		6	SYLLABUS	
UNIT 5 Ethnographics & other methods	16	12		4		
	90					

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester I, Mathematics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSC 1A (MTMGCOR01T) / GE 1(MTMHGEC01T) Differential Calculus

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Limit & continuity(ϵ and δ definition), Types of discontinuities,Differentiability of functions, Successive differentiation,Leibnitz's theorem,Partial differentiation, Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions.	25	25	0	End of September	Puja Vacation	0	0	End of December
Unit II	Tangents and normals, Curvature, Asymptotes, Singular points, Tracing of curves. Parametric representation of curves and tracing of parametric curves, polar coordinates and tracing of curves in polar coordinates.	25	15	0			10	0	
Unit III	Rolle's theorem,Mean value theorems, Taylor's theorem with Lagrange's and Cauchy's forms of remainder, Taylor's series, Maclaurin's series of $\sin x$, $\cos x$, e^x , $\log(1+x)$, $(1+x)^n$, Maxima and Minima,Indeterminate forms.	25	10	0			15	0	

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester III, Mathematics General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE 1C (MTMGCOR03T) / GE 3(MTMHGEC03T) Real Analysis									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Finite and infinite sets, examples of countable and uncountable sets. Real line, bounded sets, suprema and infima, completeness property of \mathbb{R} , Archimedean property of \mathbb{R} , intervals. Concept of cluster points and statement of Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem.	15	10	0	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	0	End of December
Unit II	Real Sequence, Bounded sequence, Cauchy convergence criterion for sequences. Cauchy's theorem on limits, order preservation and squeeze theorem, monotone sequences and their convergence (monotone convergence theorem without proof).	20	10	0			10	0	
Unit III	Infinite series. Cauchy convergence criterion for series, positive term series, geometric series, comparison test, convergence of p-series, Root test, Ratio test, alternating series, Leibnitz's test (Tests of Convergence without proof). Definition and examples of absolute and conditional convergence.	20	12	0			8	0	
Unit IV	Sequences and series of functions, Pointwise and uniform convergence. Mn-test, M-test, Statements of the results about uniform convergence and integrability and differentiability of functions, Power series and radius of convergence.	20	12	0			8	0	

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester IV, Mathematics General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
DSC 1D (MTMGCOR04T) / GE 4(MTMHGEC03T) Algebra								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Equivalence relations and partitions, Functions, Composition of functions, Invertible functions, One to one correspondence and cardinality of a set. Definition and examples of groups, examples of abelian and nonabelian groups, the group Z_n of integers under addition modulo n and the group $U(n)$ of units under multiplication modulo n . Cyclic groups from number systems, complex roots of unity, circle group, the general linear group $GL_n(n, R)$, groups of symmetries of (i) an isosceles triangle, (ii) an equilateral triangle, (iii) a rectangle, and (iv) a square, the permutation group $Sym(n)$, Group of quaternions.	25	20	0	Middle of March	5	0	June
Unit II	Subgroups, cyclic subgroups, the concept of a subgroup generated by a subset and the commutator subgroup of group, examples of subgroups including the center of a group. Cosets, Index of subgroup, Lagrange's theorem, order of an element, Normal subgroups: their definition, examples, and characterizations, Quotient groups.	25	20	0		5	0	
Unit III	Definition and examples of rings, examples of commutative and non-commutative rings: rings from number systems, Z_n the ring of integers modulo n , ring of real quaternions, rings of matrices, polynomial rings, and rings of continuous functions. Subrings and ideals, Integral domains and fields, examples of fields: Z_p , Q , R , and C . Field of rational functions.	25	10	0		15	0	

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Mathematics General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE (MTMGDSE01T) Matrices									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	R, R ² , R ³ as vector spaces over R. Standard basis for each of them. Concept of Linear Independence and examples of different bases. Subspaces of R ² , R ³ .	10	10	0	End of September	Puja Vacation	0	0	End of December
Unit II	Translation, Dilation, Rotation, Reflection in a point, line and plane. Matrix form of basic geometric transformations. Interpretation of eigen values and eigen vectors for such transformations and eigen spaces as invariant subspaces.	20	12	0			8	0	
Unit III	Types of matrices. Rank of a matrix. Invariance of rank under elementary transformations. Reduction to normal form, Solutions of linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations with number of equations and unknowns upto four.	20	12	0			8	0	
Unit IV	Matrices in diagonal form. Reduction to diagonal form upto matrices of order 3. Computation of matrix inverses using elementary row operations. Rank of matrix. Solutions of a system of linear equations using matrices. Illustrative examples of above concepts from Geometry, Physics, Chemistry, Combinatorics and Statistics.	25	15	0			10	0	

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester VI, Mathematics General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSE (MTMGDSE04T) Linear Programming

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I a	Linear Programming Problems, Graphical Approach for solving some Linear Programs. Convex Sets, Supporting and Separating Hyperplanes. Theory of simplex method, optimality and unboundedness, the simplex algorithm, simplex method in tableau format, introduction to artificial variables, two-phase method, Big-M method and their comparison	45	35		Middle of March	10		June
b								
Unit II	Duality, formulation of the dual problem, primal- dual relationships, economic interpretation of the dual, sensitivity analysis.	30	15			15		

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester I, Philosophy General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
PHIHGEC01T [Logic].									
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Basic Concepts: Proposition, Categorical Proposition, Quality, Quantity of categorical Propositions, argument, truth, validity	5	3	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	2	1	End of December
Topic 2	Distribution of terms, Traditional Square of Oppositions:, conversion, obversion and contraposition. Categorical Proposition: Existential Import of propositions, Boolean Interpretation of Categorical propositions.	15	10	2			5	1	
Topic 3	Categorical syllogism: Figure, Mood, Rules for Validity, Testing the validity of arguments by Venn diagram.	25	15	3			10	1	
Topic 4	Symbolic Logic: The value of special symbols for conjunction, Negation, disjunction, implication, equivalence, tautology, contradiction and contingency.	15	10	1			5	1	
Topic 5	Truth Table: Truth-table Method for testing arguments	5	3	1			2	1	
Topic 6	Inductive Logic: Mill's methods of experimental inquiry	10	7	1			3	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester II, Philosophy General								
Distribution of Syllabus PHIHGEC02T [Western Epistemology and Metaphysics].								
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Theories of the origin of knowledge: Rationalism, Empiricism and Kant's Critical Theory.	15	10	2	Middle of March	5	1	June
Topic 2	Realism and Idealism as theories of Reality: General Introduction	2	1	1		1	1	
Topic 3	Realism: Naive Realism, Locke's Representationalism.	10	7	1		3	1	
Topic 4	Idealism: Subjective Idealism : Berkeley - refutation of the distinction between Primary and Secondary qualities, Subjective Idealism.	5	3	1		2	1	
Topic 5	Substance: Empiricist and Rationalist view of Substance	15	10	1		5	1	
Topic 6	Causality: Entailment theory, Regularity Theory.	14	10	1		4	1	
Topic 7	Mind-body Problem: Interactionism, Parallelism, and Epiphenomenalism.	14	10	1		4	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester III, Philosophy General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
PHIHGEC03T [Indian Epistemology and Metaphysics]									
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Cārvāka Epistemology: Perception as the only source of knowledge, Rejection of Inference and Testimony as sources of knowledge.	5	7	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	3	1	End of December
Topic 2	Cārvāka Metaphysics: Causality- Svabhāvavāda, Yadr̥cchāvāda, Akasmikatāvāda, Jagat, Bhūtacaitanyavāda	10	8	1			4	1	
Topic 3	Nyāya Epistemology: Classifications of Pramana: Pratyaksa, Anumana, Upamana & Sabda (In brief). Pratyaksa: Laksana, classifications: Determinate (Savikalpaka) and Indeterminate (Nirvikalpaka), Laukika, a-laukika; Classification of a-laukika [in brief]. Sannikarsa: Laukika & a-laukika. Anumana: Laksana, Vyapti, Paramarsa, Svarthanumiti & Pararthanumiti.	20	15	3			5	1	
Topic 4	Vaiśeṣika Metaphysics: Seven categories: Outlines of Dravya, Guṇa, Karma, Detailed Explanations of Sāmānya, Viśeṣa, Samavāya, and Abhāva .	25	15	3			10	1	
Topic 5	Advaita Metaphysics: Nature of Brahman, Māyā, Jagat, Relation between Brahman and Jīva	15	10	2			5	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester IV, Philosophy General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
PHIHGEC04T [Ethics-Indian and Western]								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Introduction, Difference between Indian Ethics and Western Ethics	4	3	1	Middle of March	1	1	June
Topic 2	Purusartha: General view and their Inter-Relations	4	3	1		1	1	
Topic 3	Karma: Sakama, Niskama, Nitya-naimittik ,Karma	8	5	1		3	1	
Topic 4	Carvaka Ethics .	4	8	1		4	1	
Topic 5	Buddhist Ethics: The Four Noble Truths and the Eight-fold Path, Pancasila	5	3	1		2	1	
Topic 6	Jaina Ethics: Anuvrata, Mahavrata	5	3			2		
Topic 7	Moral and Non-moral actions: Concept and object of Moral Judgment.	5	3	1		2	2	
Topic 8	Standards of Morality: (A) Teleological Ethics- Hedonism-Psychological & Ethical; EthicalEgoism and Utilitarianism [Bentham & Mill].	20	15	1		5		
Topic 9	Deontological Ethics -Kant: Good will, Categorical Imperative, Duty for Duty's sake	15	10	1		5		
Topic 10	Theories of Punishment.	5	3			2		

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Philosophy General(DSE)									
Distribution of Syllabus									
PHIGDSE01T [Applied Ethics]									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Nature of Applied /Practical Ethics.	5	3	1	End of September	Puja Vacation	2	1	End of December
Topic 2	Nature of Rights-Human & Animal	10	8	1			4	2	
Topic 3	Killing- Suicide-Definition and Types, Whether suicide can be called 'A moral crime', Arguments for and against suicide.	20	15	2			5	2	
Topic 4	. Euthanasia/Mercy killing-Definition, meaning, types; Arguments for and against Euthanasia. 20	15	10	1			5	2	
Topic 5	Environmental Ethics-Nature and main concern, Necessity of Environmental Ethics for human survival.	20	15	2			5	1	

OR

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Philosophy General (DSE)									
Distribution of Syllabus									
PHIGDSE02T- [Rabindranath, Religion of Man]									
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic	Rabindranath, Religion of Man	75	55	10	End of September	Puja Vacation	20	5	End of December

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Philosophy General (DSE)								
Distribution of Syllabus								
PHIGDSE03T [Social & Political Philosophy]								
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Social Philosophy. i. Nature & Scope	2	1	1	Middle of March	1	1	June
Topic 2	Primary concepts: Society, Community, Association, Institution, Social group and its different forms	6	4	1		2	1	
Topic 3	Religious and Moral codes	2	1	1		1	1	
Topic4	Custom and Law	5	3	1		2	1	
Topic5	Culture and Civilization.	5	3	1		2		
Topic6	Class and Caste-Definition and difference between social class and caste, Classattitudes and Class-consciousness.	15	10	1		5	1	
Topic 7	Political Ideals: i. Democracy: Different forms-Direct, Representative, Merits and demerits of Democracy.	20	15	1		5	1	
Topic8	Socialism: Various forms-Utopian, Democratic , Scientific.	20	15	1		5	1	

OR

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Philosophy General (DSE)								
Distribution of Syllabus								
PHIGDSE04T								
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic	Bimalkrishna Motilal, Niti, Yukti, Dharma: Kahini O Sahitye Rama O Krishna.	75	55	10	Middle of March	20	5	June

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, GE for Philosophy General Student									
Distribution of Syllabus									
GE – 1: PHIGGEC01T [The Philosophy of Self –Development].									
	Headlines of the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Buddhism- Caturāryasatya, causality, dvādaśa nidāna [bhava chakra] aṣṭāṅgika Mārga	15	10	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	5	1	End of December
Topic 2	Yoga: ---citta, cittabhūmi, cittavṛtti, cittavṛtti nirodha, aṣṭāṅgayoga	15	10	2			5	1	
Topic 3	Vedanta - Advaita Vedanta-Introduction [in brief]; sravana, manana, nididhyasana; Mukti--- jībanmukti, bideha mukti.	20	15	2			5	1	
Topic 4	Vivekananda-Karmayoga.	15	10	2			5	1	
Topic 5	Gandhi- Non-violence, Truth.	10	7	2			3	1	

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Philosophy General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
GE-2 : PHIGGEC02T [Critical Thinking].								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic	Madhuchhanda Sen, Critical Thinking [The whole book]	75	55	10	Middle of March	20	5	June

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester II, Political Science General

Distribution of Syllabus

DSC 1B (PLSGCOR02T) / GE 2(PLSHGE02T) Indian Government And Politics

		No. of Lectures	January to March No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Structure, Process, Behaviour	20	12	2	Middle of March	5	1	June
a	Making of the constitutions							
b	The constitutions assembly							
Unit II	Constitutions of India	20	12	2		5	1	
a	Preamble etc.							
b	Federalism							
Unit III	Constitutions of India	20	12	2		5	1	
a	Union government:							
b	State government:							
c	Public service:	15	8	2		4	1	
	Commissions:							

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Political Science General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE 1A (PLSGDSE01T) Reading Gandhi									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Gandhi On Modern Civilization:	20	12	2	End of September	Puja Vacation	8	2	End of December
a									
b									
Unit II	Gandhian Thought	30	18	3					
a	Satyagraha Etc.								
b	Gandhi On All Inclusive Development								
Unit III	GANDHI ON WOMEN DEVELOPMENT	20	12	2					
a	WOMEN MOVEMENT								
b	PESERVATION OF NATURE								

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, PLOTICAL SCIENCE									
Distribution of Syllabus									
DSE 1A (PLSGDSE02T) Women, Power & Politics									
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Approach To Understanding Patriarchy	25	15	3	End of September	Puja Vacation	6	1	End of December
a	Feminist Theorism								
b	Understanding Patriarchy & Feminism								
Unit II		20	10	3					
a	Liberal, Socialist, Marxist Radical Feminism								
b	New Feminist School								
Unit III	The Indian experience	20	12	3					
a	traditional historiography:								
b	Family in contemporary India								
c	Understanding women work and labour								

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester VI, Political Science									

Distribution of Syllabus								
DSE1B (PLSGDSE03T) Understanding Global Politics								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	January to March		Internal Examination	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			No. of Lectures			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	Globalization	25	15	3	Middle of March	6	1	June
a	Globalization And Its Alternative Perspective							
b	Global economy							
Unit II	Identity and culture	10	6	2				
a								
b								
Unit III	Global inequality	15	10	2				
a	Violence							
b	War and terrorism							
Unit IV	Why we need to bring the word together	25	15	2		6	2	
a	Global environment							
b	Global civil society							

ACADEMIC CALENDER
Semester VI, political science

ACADEMIC CALENDER

Semester V, GE for Political Science General Student

Distribution of Syllabus

GE – 1: HUMAN RIGHT IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE (PLSGGECO1T)

	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. of Lectures		Final Semester Examination
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	HUMAN RIGHTS	25	15	3	End of September	Puja Vacation	7	2	End of December
a	Understanding Of Human Rights, Institutionalism								
b	National Constitution Of South Africa And India								
Unit II	ISSUES	25	15	3					
a	Torture, Surveillance						7	2	
b	Terrorism & Insecurity Of Minority								
Unit III	Structural violence	25	15	3					
a	Caste and race						7	2	
b	Gender and violence								

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Political Science General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
GE-2 : Government :Issue And Challenge (PLSGGECO2T)								
	Headlines of the Chapters with the topic	No. of Lectures	July to September No. of Lectures		Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)		Rest of October & November No. of Lectures
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Unit I	GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNANCE:							
a	GLOBOZATION STATE	20	12	2	Middle of March	5	1	June
b	MARKET AND CIVIL SOCIETY							
Unit II	ENVIRONMENTAL GOVENANCE							
a	HUAMN ENVIRONMENT INTERACTIONS	20	12	2		5	1	
b	GREEN GOVERNANCE							
Unit III	GOOD GOVERNANCE	35	18	4		12	1	

a	PUBLIC SERVICE							
b	Corporative Social Responsibility							

ACADEMIC CALENDER**Semester I, Sanskrit General****Distribution of Syllabus****SANGCOR01T (Sanskrit Poetry)**

	Headlines of Topic	No of lectures	July to September No of Lectures		Internal Examinations	October (2weeks)	Rest of October & November No of lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Raghuvamśa m: Canto-I (1-25 Verse)	20	20			P U J A V A C A T I O N		5	E N D O F D E C E M B E R
Topic 2	Kumārasamb havam: Canto-V (Verse: 1-30)	18	18					5	
Topic 3	Nītiśatakam (1-20 Verses, 1st two Paddhati s)	22	17				5	5	
Topic 4	History of Sanskrit Poetry	15	15						

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester II, Sanskrit General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
SANGCOR02T (Sanskrit Prose)								
	Headlines of topic	No of lectures	January to March		Internal Examinations	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial				
Topic 1	Śukanāśopa deśa	15	15		M I D D L E O F M A R C H	Theory	Tutorial	J U N E
Topic 2	Śivarājavijayam, Niśwāsa-I	30	25			5	8	
Topic 3	Survey of Sanskrit Literature-Prose	30	30					

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester III, Sanskrit General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
SANGCOR03T (Sanskrit Drama)									
	Headlines of Topic	No of lectures	July to September		Internal Examinations	October (2weeks)	Rest of October & November		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial			No of lectures		
Topic 1	Svapnavāsava dattam– Bhāsa	25	20	3	E N D O F S E O T E M B E R	P U J A V A C A T I O N	5	2	E N D O F D E C E M B E R
Topic 2	Abhijānaśāku ntalam	50	43	4			7	6	

ACADEMIC CALENDER**Semester IV, Sanskrit General****Distribution of Syllabus****SANGCOR04T (Sanskrit Grammar)**

	Headlines of topic	No of lectures	January to March No of lectures		Internal Examinations	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Laghusiddhāntakaumudī : Samjyāprakāraṇa	25	25		M I D D L E O F M A R C H		7	J U N E
Topic 2	Laghusiddhāntakaumudī : Sandhiprakāraṇa	50	45	4		5	4	
Topic 3	Laghusiddhāntakaumudī: Vibhakti Prakāraṇa	30	30					

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Sanskrit General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
SANGDSE01T (Veda & Darshana)									
	Headlines of Topic	No of lectures	July to September No of Lectures		Internal Examinations	October (2weeks)	Rest of October & November No of lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Śuklayajurveda : Rudrādhyāy Brihadarnnyakopanishad – Ch –IV.4 & 5 Bramhanas .	75	70	8	E N D O F S E O T E M B E R	P U J A V A C A T I O N	5	7	E N D O F D E C E M B E R
OR									
ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Sanskrit General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
SANGDSE02T (Vyakarana & Kavya)									
	Headlines of Topic	No of lectures	July to September No of Lectures		Internal Examinations	October (2weeks)	Rest of October & November No of lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Kavirahasyam Sahityadarpana- 1-3 Chapters	75	70	8	E N D O F S E O T E M B E R	P U J A V A C A T I O N	5	7	E N D O F D E C E M B E R

ACADEMIC CALENDER								
Semester VI, Sanskrit General								
Distribution of Syllabus								
SANGDSE03T (Veda & Darshana)								
	Headlines of topic	No of lectures	January to March No of lectures		Internal Examinations	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Vedic Culture & Vedic studies in West Bengal ii) Bangiy adarsh anachinta: Ramakrishna- Vivekananda darshan, GouriyaVaisnabdarshan Shaktadarsan	75	70	8	M I D D L E O F M A R C H	5	7	J U N E

OR

ACADEMIC CALENDER**Semester VI, Sanskrit General****Distribution of Syllabus****SANGDSE04T(Vyakarana & Kavya)**

	Headlines of topic	No of lectures	January to March No of lectures		Internal Examinations	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	computational linguistics Kavyalankarasutravritti- 1-4	75	70	8	M I D D L E O F M A R C H	5	7	J U N E

ACADEMIC CALENDER									
Semester V, Sanskrit General									
Distribution of Syllabus									
SANGGEC01T (Basic Sanskrit)									
	Headlines of Topic	No of lectures	July to September No of Lectures		Internal Examinations	October (2weeks)	Rest of October & November No of lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial			Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Grammar and composition Part I	20	20		E N D O F S E P T E M B E R	P U J A V A C A T I O N		5	E N D O F D E C E M B E R
Topic 2	Grammar and composition Part II	25	20				5	5	
Topic 3	<i>Gita</i> Chapter XII	30	30					5	

ACADEMIC CALENDER**Semester VI, Sanskrit General****Distribution of Syllabus****SANGGEC02T (Critical Survey of Sanskrit Literature)**

	Headlines of topic	No of lectures	January to March No of lectures		Internal Examinations	April to May No. of Lectures		Final Semester examinations
			Theory	Tutorial		Theory	Tutorial	
Topic 1	Vedic Literature Samhitā (Rk, Yajuh, Sāma, Atharva) time, subject-matter, religion & Philosophy, social life Brāhmaṇa, Āraṇyaka, Upaniṣad, Vedāṅga (Brief Introduction)	20	20				4	
Topic 2	Rāmāyaṇa Rāmāyaṇa-time, subject-matter, Rāmāyaṇa as an Ādikāvya. Rāmāyaṇa as a Source Text and its Cultural Importance.	10	10		M I D D L E O F M A R C		2	J U N E

Topic 3	Mahābhārat a Mahābhāra ta and its Time, Developme nt, and subject mat ter Mahābhārat a : Encyclopaed ic nature, as a Source, Tex t, Cultural Importance.	10	10				2	
Topic 4	Purāṇas Purāṇas : Subject matter, Characteristi cs Purāṇas : Social, Cultural and Historical Importance	10	10				2	
Topic 5	General Introductio n to Vyākaraṇa, Darśana and Sāhity śāstra	25	20			5	5	

Semester I
CORE COURSE 1
(SOCGCOR01T)

Introduction to Sociology

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	July to September No. Of Lectures	Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. Of Lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. Sociology- The Discipline: Sociology as a science and as an interpretative discipline; Study of Social Phenomena.	8hrs.	8hrs.	End of September	P U J A		End of December
2. Basic Concepts: society, community, association, institution; culture components, culture change, diffusion, cultural-lag, cultural universals and relativism, ethnocentrism, acculturation; social groups - primary, secondary, formal-informal, in group-out group, and reference groups; social structure, social system, social action; status and role, role conflict,	25hrs.	25hrs.	.	V A C A T I O N		

<p>role set; norms and values- conformity and deviance; law and customs; socialization – theories and agencies; nature-nurture debate, social interaction.</p> <p>3. Marriage and Family: Types and forms of marriage; family-structure and function; personality and socialization; Social control; family, changing structure of family marriage and sex roles in modern society; divorce and its implications; gender issues; role conflicts.</p> <p>4. Social Stratification: Concepts- hierarchy, inequality and stratification; forms and functions; class- different conceptions of class: class-in-itself and class-for-itself; caste and class; caste as a</p>	12hrs.	12hrs			10hrs.	
	15hrs.	5hrs..				

class, social mobility .						
5. Social Institutions: Economy, Polity, Education and Religion .	5hrs.				5hrs.	
6. Social Movements: Concepts of social movements; genesis of social movements; ideology and social movement.	5hrs.				5hrs.	
7. Social change: Continuity and change as fact, and as value; directed social change; social movement and social change; social policy.	5hrs.				5hrs.	
Total	75 hrs.	50 hrs.			25hrs.	

Semester II

Core Course 02

(SOCGCOR02T)

Sociology of India

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of lectures	January to March No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	April to May No. Of lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. India as a Plural Society.	10hrs.	10hrs.	End of March	.	End of June
2. Social Institutions and Practices.) 2.1 Caste 2.2 Tribe 2.3 Class 2.4 Village 2.5 Family and Kinship	25hrs.	25hrs.			
3. Identities and Change. 3.1 Dalit Movement 3.2 Women's Movement	20hrs.	5hrs.		15hrs.	
4. Challenges to State and Society. 4.1 Communalism 4.2 Secularism	20hrs.			20hrs.	
Total	75hrs.	40hrs.		35hrs.	

Semester III
Core Course 03
(SOCGCOR03T)

Sociological Theories

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	July to September No. Of Lectures	Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest Of October & November No. Of Lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. Karl Marx. 1.1 Materialist Conception of History 1.2 Class and Class Struggle	25hrs.	25hrs.	End of September	P U J A		End of December
2. Emile Durkheim. 2.1 Social Fact 2.2 Forms of Solidarity	25hrs.	25hrs.		V A C A T I O N		
3. Max Weber. 3.1 Ideal Types and Social Action 3.2 Types of Authority	25hrs.				25hrs.	
Total	75 hrs.	50 hrs.			25hrs.	

Semester IV
Core Course 04
(SOCGCOR04T)

Methods of Sociological Enquiry

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	January to March No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	April to May No. Of lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. The Logic of Social Research. 1.1 What is Sociological Research? 1.2 Objectivity in the Social Sciences 1.3 Reflexivity	25hrs.	25hrs.	End of March	.	End of June
2. Methodological Perspectives. 2.1 The Comparative Method 2.2 The Ethnographic Method	25hrs.	15hrs.		10hrs.	
3. Modes of Enquiry. 3.1 Theory and Research 3.2 Analysing Data: Quantitative and Qualitative	25hrs.			25hrs.	
Total	75hrs.	40hrs.		35hrs.	

Discipline Specific Elective 01

(SOCGDSE01T)

Semester V

Gender and Sexuality

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	July to September No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. Of Lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. Gender as a Social Construct. 1.1 Gender, Sex, Sexuality 1.2 Patriarchy, Misogyny, Androcentrism, Gender stereotyping, Male Gaze	20hrs.	20hrs.	End of September	P U J A		End Of December
2. Gender: Differences and Inequalities. 2.1 Class, Caste 2.2 Family, Work	20hrs.	20hrs.	.	V A C A T I O N		
3. Sexual Identities. 3.1 Heterosexual, Bisexual, Lesbian and Homosexual 3.2, Transgender, Transvestite, Hijra, Koti	20hrs.	10hrs.			10hrs.	
4. Politics of Gender. 4.1. Resistance and Movements: Women's and LGBTQ Movements in India	15hrs.				15hrs.	
Total	75 hrs.	50 hrs.			25hrs.	

4.1. Choice and Regulation in Marriage 4.2. Power and Discrimination in the Family 4.3. New Reproductive Technologies 4.4. Marriage Migration						
Total	75 hrs.	50 hrs.			25hrs.	

Skill Enhancement Course 01

(SOCSEEC01M)

Semester V

Theory and Practice of Development

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	July to September No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	October (2 weeks)	Rest of October & November No. Of Lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. What is development? (10 hrs.)	10hrs.	10hrs.	End of September	P U J A		End of December
2. Recent trends in Development (20 hrs.) 2.1 Neo-liberalism: Growth as Development 2.1a.Re-emergence of Neo-classical perspective 2.1b. SAP and its Critique	20hrs.	20hrs.		V A C A T I O N		
2.2 Post development Theory (20 hrs.) 2.2a.Knowledge as Power	20hrs.	20hrs.				

2.2b. Participatory Development						
2.2c. GAD						
2.3 Sustainable Development Theory: UN Earth Charter 1992 (25 hrs.)	20hrs.				20hrs.	
2.3a. Hegemonic approach: PPP						
2.3b. Environmental discourse						
3. Human Development Theory: Growth vs. Development (10 hrs.)	5hrs.				5hrs.	
Total	75 hrs.	50 hrs.			25hrs.	

Discipline Specific Elective 03

(SOCGDSE03T)

Semester VI

Social Stratification

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	January to March No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	April to May No. Of lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. Social Stratification: Concepts and Approaches(15 hrs.)	15hrs. .	15hrs.	End of March	.	End of June
2. Forms of Social Stratification (35 hrs.) 2.1 Race and Ethnicity 2.2 Caste and Class 2.3 Gendering Inequality 2.4 Poverty and Social Exclusion	35hrs.	25hrs.		10hrs.	
3. Social Mobility: meaning, types and factors responsible (25 hrs.)	25hrs.			25hrs.	
Total	75hrs.	40hrs.		35hrs.	

Discipline Specific Elective 04

(SOCGDSE04T)

Semester VI

Religion and Society

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	January to March No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	April to May No. Of lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. Understanding Religion(30 hrs.) 1.1. Sociology of Religion: Meaning and Scope 1.2. Sacred and Profane 1.3 Religion and Rationalization 1.4 Rites of Passage	30hrs. .	30hrs.	End of March		End of June
2. Religion in India(30 hrs.) 2.1. Hinduism 2.2. Islam 2.3. Christianity 2.4. Sikhism 2.5. Buddhism	30hrs.	10hrs.		20hrs.	
3. Secularism vs Communalism(15 hrs.)	15hrs.			15hrs.	
Total	75hrs.	40hrs.		35hrs.	

Skill Enhancement Course 02

(SOCSSSEC02M)

Semester VI

Gender Sensitization

Outline of the chapters with the topics	No. Of Lectures	January to March No. Of lectures	Internal Examination	April to May No. Of lectures	Final Semester Examination
1. Sex, Gender and Sexuality . 1.1 Introduction to debates on the social construction of sex and gender 1.2 Cultural construction of masculinity and femininity 1.3 Understanding sexual preference as a right	20hrs.	20hrs.	End of March		End of June
2. Gender, Family, Community and the State.	10hrs.	10hrs.			
3. Gender Rights and the Law . 3.1 Women's Rights in Indian Constitution: Fundamental rights and Directive Principles 3.2 Right to property 3.3 Personal laws	20hrs.	10hrs.		10hrs.	

3.4 Violence against women					
3.5 Sexual harassment	25hrs.			25hrs.	
3.6 Rape					
3.7 Domestic violence					
4. Women's Rights as Human Rights: U.N. Conventions, Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).					
Total	75hrs.	40hrs.		35hrs.	